BEFORE THE ILINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PROTECT WEST CHICAGO,	
Petitioner,))) PCD No. 2022 107
v.) PCB No: <u>2023-107</u>) (Pollution Control Facility Siting Appeal)
CITY OF WEST CHICAGO, WEST)
CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL, and	
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,)
LLC,)
Respondents)
PEOPLE OPPOSING DUPAGE	- <i>)</i>)
ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM,	
Petitioner,)
V.) PCB No: <u>2023-109</u>
	(Third-Party Pollution Control Facility
CITY OF WEST CHICAGO and) Siting Appeal)
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,)
D 1 4)
Respondents.)

NOTICE OF FILING

To: See Attached Service List

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on September 14, 2023, Protect West Chicago electronically filed with the Illinois Pollution Control Board, 60 E. Van Buren Street, Suite 630, Chicago, IL 60605, an original of the attached: **Notice of Supplemental Information Provided to the Office of Illinois Attorney General's Public Access Counselor**, copies of which are attached and served upon you.

Dated: September 14, 2023

Respectfully Submitted,

Qual Myn

Ricardo Meza Meza Law 542 S. Dearborn, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60605 (312) 802-0336 rmeza@meza.law

Ricardo Meza Attorney for Protect West Chicago

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Ricardo Meza, an attorney, certify that I have served the attached: **Notice of Supplemental Information Provided to the Office of Illinois Attorney General's Public Access Counselor,** on the below-named parties (Service List) by delivering the document to them via electronic mail on September 14, 2023 and via the PCB's Clerk's Office electronic filing system.

Ricardo Meza

SERVICE LIST

George Mueller, Attorney at Law 1S123 Gardener Way Winfield, IL 60190 630-235-0606 cell gmueller21@sbcglobal.net george@muelleranderson.com

Bradley P. Halloran Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 60 E. Van Buren Street, Suite 630 Chicago, IL 60605 Brad.Halloran@illinois.gov Dennis G. Walsh Klein, Thorpe & Jenkins, Ltd. 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1660 Chicago, IL 60606-2903 dgwalsh@KTJlaw.com

Qual Whyn

Robert A. Weinstock
Leah Song
Director, Environmental Advocacy Center
Northwestern Pritzker School of Law
375 E Chicago Ave
Chicago, IL 60611
robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu

Karen Donnelly
Karen Donnelly Law
501 State St.
Ottawa, IL 61350
(815) 433-4775
Donnellylaw501@gmail.com

BEFORE THE ILINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PROTECT WEST CHICAGO,	
Petitioner,)	
)	PCB No: <u>2023-107</u>
v.)	(Pollution Control Facility Siting Appeal)
CITY OF WEST CHICAGO, WEST)	
CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL, and	
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,)	
LLC,	
Respondents)	
)	
PEOPLE OPPOSING DUPAGE)	
ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM,)	
)	
Petitioner,	
v.)	PCB No: 2023-109
,	(Third-Party Pollution Control Facility
CITY OF WEST CHICAGO and	Siting Appeal)
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,)	6TT/
)	
Respondents.	

PROTECT WEST CHICAGO'S NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE OFFICE OF ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL'S PUBLIC ACCESS COUNSELOR

NOW COMES the Petitioner, Protect West Chicago, ("PWC"), by and through its attorneys, Meza Law, and submits its Notice of Supplemental Information Provided to the Office of Illinois Attorney General's Public Access Counselor, and states as follows:

- 1) In discovery in this matter, PWC sought to obtain copies of proceedings that occurred in closed session before the City of West Chicago on February 27, 2023.
- 2) On June 12, 2023, the Illinois Pollution Control ruled that "while PWC may have an argument regarding the conduct and content of the closed meeting, this is not the forum for that

argument. The provisions of OMA are enforceable through the circuit court and the Public Access

Counselor (5 ILCS 120/3, 3.5 (2022))."

3) In light of the June 12, 2023 ruling, on July 7, 2023, PWC sought review by the

Illinois Attorney General's Public Access Counselor of potential Open Meetings Violations by the

City of West Chicago and the City of West Chicago's City Council, a copy of which has been

previously produced to all counsel and to the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

4) On September 14, 2023, PWC provided the Illinois Attorney General's Public

Access Counselor additional information and documents to consider as part of PWC's initial

Public Access Counselor request, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

5) As set forth in **Exhibit A**, PWC also informed the Illinois Attorney General's Public

Access Counselor that a public hearing on this matter has been scheduled for September 28, 2023

and respectfully requested a determination by that date.

Dated: September 14, 2023

Respectfully Submitted,

Quel Myn

Ricardo Meza

Attorney for Protect West Chicago

Ricardo Meza Meza Law 542 S. Dearborn, 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60605 (312) 802-0336

rmeza@meza.law

Exhibit A



September 14, 2023

542 S. Dearborn Street 10th Floor Chicago, IL 60605 TEL: (312) 802-0336 www.meza.law

Ricardo Meza* rmeza@meza.law

*Licensed in Illinois & Texas

Lorraine K. Dunham
Paralegal II
Public Access Bureau
Office of the Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701
Lorraine.Dunham@ilag.gov

Re: Supplemental Information - West Chicago Open Meetings Act Violation

Dear Ms. Dunham:

On behalf of Protect West Chicago, I wanted to provide the Office of Illinois Attorney General additional information (facts) relating to our July 7, 2023 request for a Public Access Counselor Opinion. In our prior request, we provided facts we believe support the conclusion that the City of West Chicago was not authorized to proceed to closed session on February 27, 2023 under any exception set forth in the Open Meetings Act, including in 5 ILCS 120/2 (C)(4), which states as follows:

Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning. 5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (4).

As set forth in our prior Public Access Counselor request, the official minutes of the West Chicago City Council meeting held on February 28, 2023, at 6:00 p.m. reveal that two Alderman objected to Lakeshore Recycling's application for a waste transfer station. Yet, despite this fact, the final West Chicago Ordinance approving the Waste Transfer Station Application, which was approved less than five minutes later, made no mention of their comments or determinative reasoning. **See Exhibit 2**.

After PWC submitted its initial Public Access Counselor Request, we received additional documents and also received the transcript of the deposition of West Chicago Mayor Ruben Pineda and the transcript of West Chicago Alderman Lori Chassee. We would respectfully ask the Illinois Attorney General to consider the following additional three documents in relation to our request

¹ "Alderman Beifuss stated that the applicant has not met criteria #1, 2 or 8," and "Alderman Garling expressed that he feels that Criteria #1 and 3 have not been met." See Official West Chicago City Council Minutes of February 27 and 28, 2023. See Exhibit 1.

for an opinion, the attached document labeled at PWC-806; the deposition transcript of Mayor Pineda; and, the deposition transcript of West Chicago Alderman Lori Chassee.

We believe the above documents further support our conclusion that the City of West Chicago was not authorized to proceed to closed session on February 27, 2023 under any exception set forth in the Open Meetings Act because the Ordinance [drafted by West Chicago's Special Counsel Dennis Walsh] is not "a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning."

PWC's Additional Supporting Facts:

On August 1, 2023, PWC received a document revealing that on February 28, 2023 at 12:16 p.m., City of West Chicago's City Manager (Michael Guttman) sent West Chicago Alderman a proposed Ordinance – which Ordinance was later approved in its entity and without changes later that evening at West Chicago's 6:00 p.m. City Council meeting. **See Exhibit 3 (PWC-806)**. The Ordinance had been drafted entirely by West Chicago Special Counsel Dennis Walsh sometime before February 28, 2023 at 12:16 p.m. and thus could not include any of the determinative reasoning expressed by West Chicago Alderman about their objections to the Application expressed at West Chicago's 6:00 p.m. City Council meeting held on February 28, 2023.

In his deposition, Mayor Ruben Pineda testified that the matter [in relation to Lakeshore's Application for a Waste Transfer Station] would be discussed by the City Council on February 27, 2023 with a decision scheduled to be made on February 28, 2023. See Exhibit 4 (Pineda Tr. 50-51). However, PWC learned that at least one West Chicago Alderman, namely Alderman Lori Chassee, testified that she had not seen the Ordinance before she voted on it. See Exhibit 5 (Chassee Tr. 38, L. 21-23). At her deposition, Alderman Chassee testified that at the February 28, 2023 Open Meeting, she publicly stated that "per direction of law, we needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria and evidence presented not on individual opinions." Id at. Tr. 33, L. 17-19. In response to questions about why this information or reasoning was not in the final Ordinance, Alderman Chassee stated that "Alderman comments are generally not included in our ordinance." Id at. Tr. 34, L. 7-8. Alderman Chassee also testified that at the same February 28, 2023 open meeting, she had stated, "we were charged with following the criteria provided by law as directed by our attorneys who had explained the criteria, and that it was – we needed to follow the evidence and the criteria or we could be held to a liability if we base things on our own opinions." Id at. Tr. 34, L. 22-24 & 35, L. 1-3. Again, none of this determinative reasoning was included in the final West Chicago Ordinance and thus West Chicago has yet to make "available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning," thus the February 27, 2023 proceedings that occurred in closed session should be made available under the Illinois Opens Meetings Act because there is no exemption that applies.

Finally, as noted in my earlier email, the Illinois Pollution Control Board has set this matter for a public hearing on September 28, 2023 and thus PWC would greatly appreciate an opinion on its request prior to that date.

Sincerely,

Ricardo Meza

Qual Myon

Exhibit 1



WHERE HISTORY & PROGRESS MEET

CITY COUNCIL SPECIAL MEETING MONDAY, FEBRUARY 27-28, 2023 - 6:00 P.M. 475 MAIN STREET, WEST CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

AGENDA

February 27, 2023 Agenda

- Call to Order
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag
- 3. Roll Call and Establishment of a Quorum
- 4. Executive Session (Roll Call Vote)
 - a. 5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (4) Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning
- 5. Roll Call to Return to Open Session
- 6. Continue the Meeting to February 28, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at Community High School

February 28, 2023 Agenda Continued

- 7. Call to Order
- 8. Roll Call and Establishment of a Quorum
- Adoption of an Ordinance relating to the APPLICATION FOR LOCAL SITING APPROVAL FOR LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS, LLC, FOR THE WEST DUPAGE RECYCLING AND TRANSFER STATION, 1655 POWIS ROAD, WEST CHICAGO.
- 10. Public Participation (three minutes per speaker)
- 11. Adjournment



C006005

These minutes were approved at the 3/20/23 City Council meeting with no changes CITY OF WEST CHICAGO – 475 Main Street CITY COUNCIL MINUTES

Special Meeting
February 27-28, 2023

The Special City Council meeting of February 27-28, 2023, was held partly remote (via Zoom) and partly in person.

- Call to Order. Mayor Ruben Pineda (in person) called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. on February 27, 2023. The Mayor said that he determined that fully in person meetings are not practical and prudent at this time.
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance. Alderman Morano led all in the Pledge of Allegiance.
- 3. Roll Call and Establishment of a Quorum.

Roll call found Lori Chassee, James E. Beifuss, Jr., Jayme Sheahan, Rebecca Stout, Melissa Birch Ferguson, Jeanne Short, Sandy Dimas, Christine Dettmann, Heather Brown, Matthew Garling, Joseph C. Morano, John E. Jakabcsin, Alton Hallett, and Christopher Swiatek present. Aldermen Brown and Garling were present via Zoom. The Mayor announced a quorum.

Also in attendance were City Administrator Michael Guttman and Special Legal Counsel Dennis Walsh and Dan Bourgault from Klein, Thorpe & Jenkins, and Derke Price, from Ancel Glink.

- 4. Executive Session (Roll Call Vote).
- a. 5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (4) Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning.

At 7:03 p.m., Alderman Swiatek made a motion, seconded by Alderman Chassee, to go into Executive Session.

Voting Aye by Roll Call Vote: Chassee, Beifuss, Stout, Birch Ferguson, Short, Dimas, Dettmann, Morano, Garling, Sheahan, Hallett, Brown, Jakabcsin and Swiatek. Motion carried.

Roll Call to Return to Open Session. At 8:50 p.m., Alderman Dimas made a motion, seconded by Alderman Birch Ferguson, to return to Open Session.

Voting Aye by Roll Call Vote: Chassee, Beifuss, Stout, Birch Ferguson, Short, Dimas, Dettmann, Morano, Garling, Sheahan, Hallett, Brown, Jakabcsin and Swiatek. Motion carried.

 Continue to February 28, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. at Community High School. Alderman Chassee made a motion, seconded by Alderman Short, to continue the meeting to February 28, 2023 at Community High School.

Voting Aye by Roll Call Vote: Chassee, Beifuss, Stout, Birch Ferguson, Short, Dimas, Dettmann, Morano, Garling, Sheahan, Hallett, Brown, Jakabcsin and Swiatek, Motion carried.

February 28, 2023 Agenda Continued

The Special City Council meeting of February 28, 2023, was held partly remote (via Zoom) and partly in person.

7. Call to Order. Mayor Ruben Pineda (in person) called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. on February 28, 2023. The Mayor said that he determined that fully in person meetings are not practical and prudent at this time.

8. Roll Call and Establishment of a Quorum

Roll call found Lori Chassee, James E. Beifuss, Jr., Jayme Sheahan, Rebecca Stout, Melissa Birch Ferguson, Jeanne Short, Sandy Dimas, Christine Dettmann, Heather Brown, Matthew Garling, Joseph C. Morano, John E. Jakabosin, Alton Hallett, and Christopher Swiatek present. Aldermen Chassee and Garling were present via Zoom. The Mayor announced a quorum.

Also in attendance were Director of Community Development Tom Dabareiner, City Administrator Michael Guttman and Special Legal Counsel Dennis Walsh.

 Adoption of an Ordinance relating to the APPLICATION FOR LOCAL SITING APPROVAL FOR LAKESHORE RECYLING SYSTEMS, LLC, FOR THE WEST DUPAGE RECYCLING AND TRANSFER STATION, 1655 POWIS ROAD, WEST CHICAGO.

C006006

City of West Chicago Regular City Council Meeting February 27-28, 2023 Page 2

Alderman Dimas made a motion, seconded by Alderman Swiatek, to approve Ordinance No. 23-O-0006 approving the siting application for Lakeshore Recycling Systems.

Alderman Beifuss stated that the applicant has not met Criteria #1, 2 or 8. Alderman Garling expressed that he feels that Criteria #1 and 3 have not been met. Alderman Chassee conveyed that she believes the applicant has met all of the Siting Criteria.

Voting Aye by Roll Call Vote: Chassee, Stout, Birch Ferguson, Short, Dimas, Dettmann, Morano, Sheahan, Hallett, Brown, and Swiatek. Alderman Beifuss, Garling and Jakabcsin voted Nay. Motion carried.

Public Participation (three minutes per speaker) None

11. Adjournment

At 6:05 p.m., Alderman Stout made a motion, seconded by Alderman Dimas, to adjourn the meeting. All Alderman voted aye by Roll Call Vote.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael Guttman City Administrator

Exhibit 2

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023 c006039

CITY OF WEST CHICAGO

ORDINANCE NO. 23-O-0006

AN ORDINANCE CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE APPLICATION FOR LOCAL SITING APPROVAL OF LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS, LLC FOR WEST DUPAGE RECYCLING AND TRANSFER STATION

ADOPTED BY THE
CITY COUNCIL
OF THE
CITY OF WEST CHICAGO
February 28, 2023

Published in pamphlet form by the authority of the City Council of the City of West Chicago, DuPage County, Illinois, on the 1st day of March, 2023.

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023 C006041

the siting application, notifications, hearings, exhibits, public comment and the record, which includes the following determinations, subject to the decision of this City Council:

- 1. The Applicant complied with all pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(b) of the Act and the pre-hearing notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) of the Act;
 - 2. The City has jurisdiction to consider the Application;
 - 3. Section 5/22.14 of the Act does not bar this proposed Facility;
- 4. The siting proceedings herein, both procedurally and substantively, complied with the requirements of fundamental fairness;
- 5. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 1: "the facility is necessary to accommodate the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve...;"
- 6. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 2; however, with the imposition of and compliance with the special conditions provided below, the proposed Facility meets Criterion 2: "the facility is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected;"
- 7. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 3: "the facility is so located so as to minimize incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area and to minimize the effect on the value of the surrounding property;"
- 8. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 4: "for a facility other than a sanitary landfill or waste disposal site, the facility is located outside the boundary of the 100 year floodplain or the site is flood-proofed";
- 9. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 5; however, with the imposition of and compliance with the special conditions provided below, the proposed Facility meets Criterion 5: "the plan of operations for the facility is designed to minimize the danger to the surrounding area from fire, spills, or other operational accidents;"
- 10. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6: "the traffic patterns to or from the facility are so designed as to minimize the impact on existing traffic flows;"
- II. The Applicant demonstrated that the facility will not be accepting hazardous waste and therefore demonstrated that Criterion 7 is not applicable;
- 12. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 8: "...where the county board has adopted a solid waste management plan consistent with the planning requirements of the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act or the Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act, the facility is consistent with that plan ...;"

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006043

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of West Chicago has jurisdiction and hereby determines that Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC. has satisfied the applicable criteria, subject to the special conditions provided below; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of West Chicago conditionally approves the request of Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC. for site approval of its proposed municipal solid waste transfer station, provided that the special conditions are not inconsistent with regulations of the Pollution Control Board or the terms of any development or operating permits approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

SECTION 1: The preceding "Whereas" clauses are hereby incorporated into this Ordinance as if they were fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2: The City Council of the City of West Chicago denies Protect West Chicago's Motion to Dismiss the Application for lack of jurisdiction due to fatal defects in the notice required by 415 ILCS 5/39.2(b) and due to the restrictions of 415 ILCS 5/22.14 concerning the setback from property zoned primarily for residential uses and finds that it has jurisdiction to consider the application.

SECTION 3: The City Council of the City of West Chicago hereby adopt the Report of Hearing Officer Recommended Findings of Fact and Recommended Conditions of Approval and Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in its entirety, as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated as if fully set forth herein, and by so doing, the City Council of the City of West Chicago expressly adopts, in expansion of, but not in limitation of the foregoing, the introduction, all findings of fact, all conclusions of law, citations, recommendations, analysis, references and incorporations made in the Report of Hearing Officer Recommended Findings of Fact and Recommended Conditions of Approval and Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law as its own to the same extent as though fully set forth herein. The City Council of the City of West Chicago further find, in expansion of, but not in limitation of the foregoing, that it has proper jurisdiction to hear the Application, that all notices required by law were duly given, that the procedures outlined in Section 39.2 and the Siting Ordinance were duly followed, and such procedures were fundamentally fair to the Applicant, all participants involved.

SECTION 4: Based on the Application, expert testimony and record, we find the following:

The determination of Criterion 2 is primarily a matter of assessing the credibility of expert witnesses. Fairview Area Citizens Taskforce v. Illinois Pollution Control Board, 198 Ill.App.3d 541, 552, 555 N.E.2d 1178, 1185 (3d Dist. 1990); CDT Landfill Corp. v. City of Joliet, 1998 WL 112497 (Ill. Pollution Control Board). In the City Council's opinion, Mr. Hock's testimony was the more thorough and credible testimony on this issue. Accordingly, we find that the Applicant has met its burden of proof as to Criterion 2 of Section 39.2, the Transfer Station Facility is designed, located and proposed to be operated so that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected, provided that the Applicant operates the Facility in accordance with the following special conditions:

4

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023 c006045

closure of the Facility. Facility features (e.g., berms, buffer areas, paving, grade reduction), best available technology (e.g., mufflers, machinery enclosures, sound absorbent materials, odor neutralizing systems, air filtering systems, misting systems), and building features (e.g., enclosed structures, building orientation) shall be among the measures to be considered to achieve compliance.

g) The Facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent litter and other debris from leaving the Facility property. Facility features (e.g., windbreaks, fencing, netting, etc.) shall be among the measures considered to ensure that the debris does not become wind strewn and that no other provisions of the Act are violated.

h) No regulated air emissions shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Bureau of Air (BOA). No process discharge to Waters of the State or to a sanitary sewer shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the IEPA Bureau of Water (BOW).

i) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with a water supply of adequate volume, pressure, and in locations sufficient for cleaning, firefighting, personal sanitary facilities, and as otherwise necessary to satisfy operating requirements (e.g., dust suppression, wheel washing) and the contingency plan.

j) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with exterior and interior lighting for roadways, and waste handling areas adequate to perform safely and effectively all necessary activities.

k) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with truck wheel curbs, guard rails, bumpers, posts or equivalents to prevent backing into fuel storage tanks, equipment, and other structures.

 The Facility shall be designed and constructed with adequate shelter, sanitary facilities, and emergency communications for employees.

m) The Facility operator shall install fences and gates, as necessary, to limit entry. Except during operating hours, the gates shall be securely locked to prevent unauthorized entry.

- n) The Facility may receive general construction and demolition debris at the site Monday through Saturday, 24 hours a day. The Facility shall be closed on Sunday and the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day). When the Facility is operated before sunrise or after sunset, adequate lighting shall be provided. If it is required for the Facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the Facility was open shall be maintained in Facility operating records. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the Facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended. No later than 10:00 a.m. of the first operating day after the operating hours have been extended, the Applicant shall send a written report by email to the City Administrator, which describes the length of the extension of the operating hours and the reason for the extension.
- o) The Facility may receive and transfer MSW, hydro excavation waste and SSR from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Saturday, with no operation on Sunday or the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day), provided that on the Saturday following a major federal holiday, regular business hours

6

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006047

- bb) The operator shall use load tickets to control the site activities and comply with the tagging and record keeping procedures. These load tickets shall identify the source of the C&D material delivered to the site. The operator shall use these tickets to identify the location in the yard or in the covered dumpsters and the length of time stored at the site to achieve compliance.
- cc) The operator is prohibited from receiving hazardous and asbestos containing materials.
- dd) The operator may separate clean concrete and clean soil from the general construction or demolition debris as recyclable materials for use in construction. The operator is permitted to store recyclable concrete and clean soil for a maximum period of 3 months.
- ee) The operator may store the steel separated from concrete or other construction or demolition debris for a maximum period of 6 months. After six months, the steel must be sent offsite for disposal or recycling.
- ff) The operator shall ensure that site surface drainage, during development, during operation and after the site is closed, shall be such that no adverse effects are encountered by adjacent property owners.
- gg) The best available technology (mufflers, berms and other sound shielding devices) shall be employed to minimize equipment noise impacts on property adjacent to the site during both development, operation and during any applicable post-closure care period.
- hh) Management of Unauthorized Waste by the operator
 - Landscape waste found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported to a facility that is operating in accordance with the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Act), Title V, Sections 21 and 39 (415 ILCS 5/21 and 39].
- Lead-acid batteries mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported either to a drop-off center handling such waste, or to a lead-acid battery retailer.
- iii. Special wastes including hazardous waste, non-hazardous special waste, and potentially infectious medical waste mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be containerized separately and removed from the property no later than five hours after receipt by a licensed special waste hauler. Special wastes shall be transported to a licensed special waste management facility that has obtained authorization to accept such waste. The operator shall maintain a contract with haulers so that the immediate removal is ensured. The operator shall develop an emergency response/action plan for such occurrences.
- Asbestos debris from general construction and demolition debris shall be managed in accordance with the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) regulations.
- v. Tires found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 55 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55].
- White good components mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 22.28 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/22.28].
- vii. No person may knowingly mix liquid used oil with general construction and demolition debris.
- viii. After the unauthorized waste has been removed from the Facility, a thorough cleanup of the affected area shall be made according to the type of unauthorized waste

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006049

The Applicant shall control litter by discharging and loading all waste within the enclosed portion of the Transfer Facility. After unloading, any remaining loose waste shall be removed or contained in the vehicle prior to exiting the site. The Applicant shall use its best efforts to assure that vehicles, hauling waste to or removing waste from the Transfer Facility, shall be suitably covered to prevent waste from leaving the vehicles. A fence to aid in the interception of any blowing litter shall surround the Transfer Facility. The Applicant shall diligently patrol the Subject Property during hours of operation to collect any litter. At a minimum the Applicant shall diligently patrol and remove litter from: the Subject Property; all property owned or controlled by the Applicant; and, before 10:00 a.m. each operating day, Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) as well as Powis Court. In addition, the Applicant shall, at a minimum, patrol and remove litter from private property within 500 feet of the aforesaid public streets and corresponding rights-of-way with the written permission of the owner of said properties, which permission the Applicant shall diligently attempt to obtain. The Applicant shall provide the City of West Chicago the names, addresses, telephone numbers and email addresses of such owners granting permission. The Applicant shall also post on the company's website the name and email address of an employee of the company to whom any owner of property along Powis Court or Powis Road between Route 64 (North Avenue) and Hawthorne Lane may report litter from the Facility or trucks using the Facility, in which case the Applicant shall remove the litter with the written permission of the owner within two hours of receiving notification of the litter concern. Upon written request, logs showing the private owner, the

10. The Applicant shall provide a street sweeper to remove mud and dust tracked onto hard surfaces inside and outside the Transfer Facility, on property owned or controlled by the Applicant as well as Powis Court and Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) on an as needed basis, but not less frequently than daily.

of each occurrence within one business day of such being completed.

property address for the request for litter removal, the time such was received and the time the concern was abated shall be available to the City and provided within one business day. Also, the Applicant shall diligently seek the written approval of the DuPage County Forest Preserve District to remove litter, which is visible from Route 64 (North Avenue), from the portion of the Pratts Wayne Woods Forest Preserve that is located within the City of West Chicago. If permission is granted, litter removal from the Forest Preserve shall occur not less than monthly; the City shall be provided written notice

- 11. The Applicant shall retain a pest control service on an on-going basis to address the potential for infestation by rodents and other vectors. Such service shall inspect the Transfer Facility on an as needed, but no less than monthly, basis.
- 12. Transfer trailers entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following roads: Powis Road (between the Facility entrance and Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 64 (North Avenue), Kirk Road and Interstate 88. Except for waste collection trucks servicing property within the City of West Chicago, waste collection trucks entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following streets within the City and no others: Powis Road south of Route 64, Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 38, and Kress Road. The Applicant shall have installed within City right-of-way to the satisfaction of the City, license plate readers in each of the following locations: Hawthorne Lane between Route 59 and Powis Road; Smith Road between Powis Road and Route 64; and Powis Road between Smith Road and Route 64. The license plate readers shall provide remote access to the City of West Chicago to be used for any lawful purpose. The specific make and model of license plate readers and the specific locations for installation of the license plate readers shall be subject to the written approval/direction of the West Chicago Police Chief, and may be relocated for operational need

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023 C006051

- 2. Upon receiving final, non-appealable siting approval pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 to construct and operate the Facility, and upon receiving an IEPA development permit, LRS shall, prior to commencing operation of the waste transfer Facility, 1) execute and grant to the DuPage Airport Authority ("DAA") a new avigation easement, which is Exhibit A to the Agreement Between the DuPage Airport Authority, Oscar (IL) LLC, and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated January 19, 2022 ("Airport Agreement"), 2) LRS shall reduce the roof height of its existing transfer building so as to stay below all critical elevations in the new avigation easement, and 3) LRS shall not allow any penetrations whatsoever to the new avigation easement.
- 3. The Applicant shall control litter by discharging and loading all waste within the enclosed portion of the Transfer Facility. After unloading, any remaining loose waste shall be removed or contained in the vehicle prior to exiting the site. The Applicant shall use its best efforts to assure that vehicles, hauling waste to or removing waste from the Transfer Facility, shall be suitably covered to prevent waste from leaving the vehicles. A fence to aid in the interception of any blowing litter shall surround the Transfer Facility. The Applicant shall diligently patrol the Subject Property during hours of operation to collect any litter. At a minimum the Applicant shall diligently patrol and remove litter from: the Subject Property; all property owned or controlled by the Applicant; and, before 10:00 a.m. each operating day, Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) as well as Powis Court. In addition, the Applicant shall, at a minimum, patrol and remove litter from private property within 500 feet of the aforesaid public streets and corresponding rights-of-way with the written permission of the owner of said properties, which permission the Applicant shall diligently attempt to obtain. The Applicant shall provide the City of West Chicago the names, addresses, telephone numbers and email addresses of such owners granting permission. The Applicant shall also post on the company's website the name and email address of an employee of the company to whom any owner of property along Powis Court or Powis Road between Route 64 (North Avenue) and Hawthorne Lane may report litter from the Facility or trucks using the Facility, in which case the Applicant shall remove the litter with the written permission of the owner within two hours of receiving notification of the litter concern. Upon written request, logs showing the private owner, the property address for the request for litter removal, the time such was received and the time the concern was abated shall be available to the City and provided within one business day. Also, the Applicant shall diligently seek the written approval of the DuPage County Forest Preserve District to remove litter, which is visible from Route 64 (North Avenue), from the portion of the Pratts Wayne Woods Forest Preserve that is located within the City of West Chicago. If permission is granted, litter removal from the Forest Preserve shall occur not less than monthly; the City shall be provided written notice of each occurrence within one business day of such being completed.
- 4. The Applicant shall provide a street sweeper to remove mud and dust tracked onto hard surfaces inside and outside the Transfer Facility, on property owned or controlled by the Applicant as well as Powis Court and Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) on an as needed basis, but not less frequently than daily.
- 5. The Applicant shall retain a pest control service on an on-going basis to address the potential for infestation by rodents and other vectors. Such service shall inspect the Transfer Facility on an as needed, but no less than monthly, basis.
- Trucks transporting hydro excavation waste shall be water-tight. Dump style trucks transporting solidified hydro excavation waste shall include liners that are sufficient to prevent leakage onto roads and other surfaces.

548684_2

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006053

STATE OF ILLINOIS CITY OF WEST CHICAGO BEFORE THE CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

In Re:)
APPLICATION OF	3
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS, LLC	j
FOR SITING APPROVAL UNDER 415 ILCS 5/39.2)
OF A NEW POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITY	j

REPORT OF HEARING OFFICER RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

INTRODUCTION

Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC ("Applicant") has applied for local siting approval of a new municipal waste transfer station on its property at 1655 Powis Road, West Chicago, Illinois. The Applicant owns the real property (the "Property") upon which the proposed pollution control facility ("Facility") is to be located. The Property is located within the corporate limits of the City. The Application was filed on September 16, 2022. The City is to render a decision on the Application in accordance with the criteria and procedures set forth in Section 39.2 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/39.2) (the "Act") and its own Code of Ordinances establishing rules and procedures for pollution control facility siting. Among the procedures set forth in the Act and the Code of Ordinances is the requirement that the City conduct a public hearing on the Application, accept public comment, and make a formal decision on the Application within 180 days of the date of filing (March 15, 2023). The City opened the public hearing on January 3, 2023.

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006055

16 through (and including) February 18, 2023. "Comment" is distinguished from "testimony" in that "comment" is not provided under oath and is not subject to cross examination and therefore entitled to less weight than testimony.

I declared the hearing closed on January 19, 2023. In accordance with the Act, written comment was then received by the City for an additional 30 days (i.e., through 11:59:59 p.m. CDST on February 18, 2023, including any written comment post-marked on or before February 18, 2023). Substantial public comment was received in support of the Application; and there was public comment filed from various residents and PODER opposing the application.

Notably, public comment was also offered after the close of the hearing by the Applicant including a letter from the Canadian National Railway. As indicated above, public comment is entitled to less weight because it is not subject to being tested by the opportunity for cross examination. I have not relied upon the public comment filed by the Applicant in reaching my findings of fact or conclusions of law.

I received proposed conditions of approval from City Staff; I received argument in favor of siting approval and proposed findings of fact and law from the Applicant; I received argument in opposition to siting approval as well as proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law from PWC; and argument in opposition to approval as well as proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law, and alternatively proposed special conditions from PODER.

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

It is my recommendation that the City Council vote separately on the three propositions:

 Whether to grant PWC's motion to dismiss for failure to effectuate proper notice under Section 39.2(b).

Control Board, 166 Ill.App 3rd 778 (5th Dist. 1998). However, as Daubs indicates, perfection in providing the Notice is not the standard.

Section 39.2(b) requires, in relevant part, that the applicant shall cause written notice of its request for site approval "to be served either in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, on the owners of all property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, said owners being such persons or entities which appear from the authentic tax records of the County in which such facility is to be located..."). PWC has challenged whether the Applicant fulfilled this requirement with respect to the railroad property putatively owned by the Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway.

The evidence concerning the authentic tax records of DuPage County is as follows:

The records placed in evidence by PWC indicate that the owners of the railroad properties within 250 feet of the Facility are, for one parcel, the Union Pacific Railroad Company and, variously and alternatively for the second parcel, the "Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway," and/or the "Wisconsin Central, Ltd. (EJ&E Line) Company."

The DuPage County, Illinois 2022 Real Estate Tax Assessment Parcels Map placed in evidence by the Applicant indicates that the second parcel is owned by the "Canadian National Railway."

It is not disputed that the Applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon the Union Pacific Railroad Company. It is also not disputed that the Applicant did not cause notice of its request for site approval to be served on the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway or on the Wisconsin Central, Ltd.

dwelling...." It is undisputed that no dwelling is within 1000 feet of the proposed Facility.

However, the railroad properties are zoned ER-1 in the City and are located within 1000 feet of the proposed Facility. It is not disputed that property zoned "ER-1" in the City of West Chicago is property zoned primarily for residential uses. PWC's Motion to Dismiss asserts that Section 5/22.14 bars the Applicant from proceeding with this proposed Facility.

The Applicant argues that the size and the active use of the railroad properties make residential development of the parcels in compliance with ER-1 requirements improbable (and therefore the set-back requirement a nullity with respect to the railroad properties). The Applicant has submitted the testimony of John Hock and the August 23, 2022 letter of Tom Dabareiner, City Community Development Director and Zoning Administrator for the City of West Chicago, to support a finding that, due to the requirements of the ER-1 zoning (minimum lot area, minimum lot width, minimum setbacks, physical features of the property, the lack of access) it is not reasonably possible to develop the railroad properties for residential uses.

Conversely, PWC called Joe Abel, a planning expert, who testified that the Application does not meet the sctback requirements of Section 5/22.14. He further testified that if the railroad properties at issue were abandoned by the railroads, and if the railroad properties were then assembled with other adjacent properties, and if those assembled properties were then rezoned to a residential zoning district, then the railroad properties could be put to residential uses.

No evidence was introduced that the conditions recited by Joe Abel as preconditions to residential use of the railroad properties are probable--or even potentially contemplated--for the foreseeable future.

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006061

I further find that the Applicant complied with all notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) concerning the notice requirements prior to the hearing on the Application. No objections were filed concerning compliance with Section 39.2(c).

Likewise, no objections were filed concerning compliance with the City Code of Ordinances. I find that the Applicant complied with all requirements of the City of West Chicago.

Accordingly, I find that the City has jurisdiction to consider the statutory criteria of Section 39.2.

SECTION 39.2 CRITERIA

These proceedings are governed by Section 39.2 of the Environmental Protection Act ("the Act"), 415 ILCS 5/39.2, which sets forth the exclusive siting procedures for pollution control facilities in Illinois. Section 40.1 of the Act and case law require that siting proceedings and the decision making be conducted in accordance with the requirements of fundamental fairness. The application (or request) must contain sufficient details of the proposed facility demonstrating that it satisfies each of the nine criteria by a preponderance of the evidence. Land & Lakes Co. v. Illinois Pollution Control Board, 319 111.App.3d 41, 743 N.E.2d 188, 191 (3d Dist. 2000.) If the applicant fails to establish any one of the criteria, the application should be denied. Waste Management v. Pollution Control Board, 175 Ill.App.3d 1023, 520 N.E.2d 682, 689 (2d Dist. 1988).

The Act requires that the Applicant for local siting approval prove compliance with each of nine different criteria (or alternatively demonstrate that they do not apply) and local siting approval shall be granted if the proposed facility meets each of those criteria. As a matter of

PWC and PODER both focused on the available transfer station disposal capacity for the area to be served (including facilities outside of, but still serving, the area intended to be served) and they argue that the existing excess capacity—which is not contested by the Applicant—means that the proposed Facility is not necessary and therefore does not satisfy Criterion 1.

However, in Will County v. Village of Rockdale, 2018 IL. App (3d) 160463, 121 N.E.2d 468, 484 (3d Dist. 2018), our Appellate Court held that Criterion 1 is not determined exclusively be reference to capacity analysis. Indeed, in Rockdale, the applicant submitted no capacity analysis at all. Instead, the Appellate Court agreed with Village and the Applicant that the "waste needs of the area" could include other factors such as improving competition, benefits through the host agreements, operational concerns and hours, and positive environmental impacts.

In this case, the Applicant called John Hock from Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc. to testify on this criterion. Mr. Hock acknowledged the existing available capacity at other transfer stations but testified that the need for this Facility is found in the need to increase competition in the hauling market (through further vertical integration of disposal from curb-to transfer station-to landfill, this facility will increase competition for the hauling of waste in the area); in reduced environmental impacts (less diesel exhaust as a result of shorter travel distances); in increased recycling; in the meeting the need for the handling of hydro-wastes; and in operational benefits (hours of operation). Cross-examination focused on the available capacity and questioned the competitive impacts but did not overcome the substantive proof on the benefits to which Mr. Hock testified.

PODER focused on the premise that there are positive environmental impacts, arguing just the opposite that the added operations at this Property will necessarily increase diesel

Mr. Hock testified that the Application met the location standards (wetlands, archeological sites, threatened species, wild and scenic rivers and the airport). PWC questioned Mr. Hock extensively on airport safety related issues and particularly operations in the Runway Protection Zone. The record also contains a letter from the DuPage Airport Authority in which LRS agreed to comply with several conditions and actions required of LRS by the Airport Authority to safeguard airport operations. Imposition and compliance with these conditions are essential to a finding that Criterion 2 can be satisfied. With the imposition of the conditions set forth in that letter, the Airport Authority concluded that proposed Facility did not pose a threat to the safety of the Airport. No expert testimony was introduced that challenged that determination by the Airport Authority.

Mr. Hock also described the proposed site plan and the proposed operations. The Facility as proposed will handle a maximum of 1950 tons of material per day composed of 650 tons of municipal solid waste, 300 tons per day of hydro-excavation waste, 750 tons per day of construction or demolition debris (for which the site is already permitted), and 250 tons per day of single-stream recyclables.

Mr. Hock testified as to the fact that the transfer building will be a "fully enclosed" facility (which is an important requirement to protect the airport) and testified as to the truck movements on site, the number and function of "spotters," the operation of the entrance doors, the movements and operations of the transfer trailers, and the movements and operations of the front-loaders on the tipping floor. Mr. Hock testified as to the anticipated sources of business and the equipment that is anticipated to be used by LRS to bring that equipment to the Facility. Mr. Hock described the stormwater management plan for the proposed facility and testified that

The application, modeling evidence, and testimony - with the special conditions in place

-- demonstrated that the Facility could safely handle the proposed maximum tonnages per day.

The special conditions are appended to the Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

The Facility is located so as to minimize incompatibility
 With the Character of the Surrounding Area and to Minimize the Effect
 On the Value of Surrounding Property.

This Criterion is contested by PWC and PODER. I find that Criterion 3 is satisfied.

The Application sets out the land uses in the vicinity and manner in which the proposed Facility relates to the character of the area. Applicant called Dale Kleszynski, a licensed Illinois real estate appraiser and member of the Appraisal Institute. He testified to the historical use of the subject property and surrounding area--which includes current and historical uses related to the management and disposal of waste—and characterized the area as "industrial in character." The area is also segregated from other uses, especially residential uses.

In addition to concluding that the location minimizes incompatibility with uses in the surrounding area, Mr. Kleszynski also concluded that the Facility is located to minimize the effect on the value of surrounding property. Mr. Kleszynski submitted a highest and best use analysis of the subject property for purposes of analyzing impact on the values of surrounding property. He opined that this highest and best use analysis is related to the statutory siting criterion in that highest and best use of property is the use which would, by definition, minimize any deleterious effect on the values of the surrounding property. After reviewing the traditional criteria used to analyze highest and best use, he testified that development as a solid waste transfer station would fit within the highest and best use of the property.

In rebuttal, PWC called Kurt Kielisch who rendered the opinion that the highest and best use analysis employed by Mr. Kleszynski did not accurately determine the effect the Facility

5. The Plan of Operations for the Facility is designed to Minimize the Danger to the surrounding Area from Fire, Spills and Other Operational Accidents.

I find that the Applicant demonstrated that the Facility meets Criterion 5 but I also find that the testimony of Mr. Hock, under cross examination, and the testimony of Colin Hale concerning existing litter problems with the current operations at the Property all support the imposition of and compliance with special conditions to further improve the Plan of Operations and minimize dangers to the surrounding area. In particular, I find that the testimony concerning where, when and how transfer trailers will be tarped and the handling of hydro-wastes will be improved to further minimize the danger to the surrounding area from litter or spills by the imposition of special conditions. No formal challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

6. The Traffic Patterns to and from the Facility Are So
Designed as to Minimize the impact on Existing Traffic Flow.

I find that the Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6.

The Applicant called Michael Werthmann, a registered professional engineer and certified professional traffic operations engineer, with more than 25 years of traffic engineering experience for both the private and public sectors. Mr. Werthmann testified that he used standard methodology used by transportation planning officials. Mr. Werthmann testified he studied traffic volumes, distributions and movements at the site entrance and the potentially affected intersections. He described the local roadway system and detailed present and future improvements on that system. He testified that the location, existing operations, and proposed route for the transfer trailers all minimized the impact on existing traffic flows. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed; however, both the City and PODER proposed a special condition concerning the traffic routes and

Plan. Lardner did acknowledge that the County's Plan does call for more transfer stations, more recycling, and more competition.

I find the PCB decision in *Rockdale* is again instructive. As in this case, both the PCB (and the court) in *Rockdale* found that the very existence of a secondary host agreement approved by the County weighs heavily in favor of a finding that Facility is consistent with the County's plan (as it is the County's plan to interpret and administer). Because the County approved the secondary host agreement for this Facility, I find the proposal to be consistent with the County's plan.

9. Recharge Area

Per the Application and the testimony of John Hock, the Facility is not located in a regulated recharge area. This Criterion is therefore not applicable and therefore deemed satisfied. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

10. Consideration of Previous Operating Experience

The Act permits the Corporate Authorities to consider the previous operating experience of an applicant. Specifically, the Act permits the City to consider the "past record of convictions or admissions of violations of the Applicant...". Here, the record contains no past convictions of violations by LRS nor admissions of violations by LRS, which favors approval of the Application.

PWC did enter videos showing actual operations at different LRS facility and PODER called witnesses about the current operations at the Property raising litter and air quality concerns and that testimony serves as the basis for the imposition of some special conditions, but that testimony did include any evidence of any actual violations of the regulatory standards and

PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

- 1. On September 16, 2022, Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC ("Applicant") applied to the City of West Chicago ("City") for local siting approval of a new municipal waste transfer station on its 27.66 acre parcel of real estate at 1655 Powis Road, West Chicago, Illinois, 60185 (as legally described in the application and hereafter referred to as the "Property").
- The Applicant owns the Property upon which the proposed pollution control facility ("Facility") is to be located.
- 3. The Property is located within the corporate limits of the City, is the subject of a Host Community Benefit Agreement between the Applicant and the City, and the City has jurisdiction to consider the Application.
- 4. The public hearing on the application was opened on January 3, 2023.
- The hearing closed on January 19, 2023.
- 6. In accordance with the Act, written comment was then received by the Office of the City Manager acting as City Clerk for and additional 30 days after the close of the Hearing (i.e., through 11:59:59 p.m. CDST on February 20, 2023, including any written comment post-marked on or before February 18, 2023).
- 7. Concerning the pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(b) (which states, in relevant part, that the applicant shall cause written notice of its request for site approval "to be served either in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, on the owners of all property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, said owners being such persons or entities which appear from the authentic tax records of the County in which such facility is to be located..."):

 A) with respect to all properties within 250 feet of the proposed facility, other than railroad properties, the applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon all such owners;

- B) with respect to the railroad properties within 250 feet of the proposed facility, the owners as appears from authentic—and in some cases conflicting--tax records of DuPage County, are the Union Pacific Railroad Company and, variously and alternatively, the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway, the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. (EJ&E Line) Company, and, per the DuPage County, Illinois 2022 Real Estate Tax Assessment Parcels Map, the Canadian National Railway:
- the Applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon the Union Pacific Railroad Company;
- D) the Applicant did not cause notice of its request for site approval to be served on the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway;
- E) the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway was merged into the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. in December of 2012;

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006075

the Prc-Filing Notice in these proceedings be made available in a language other than English and no case has applied language access requirements to a Section 39.2 Siting Hearing nor the Section 39.2 filings.

B) PWC and PODER interposed objections to the lack of a Spanish-language translator for the hearing proceedings; however, neither the Act itself does nor any other statute or case requires that Language Access Services be made available for a Section 39.2 Siting Hearing (compare 725 ILCS 140/1 requiring such services in the criminal law context).

C) PWC and PODER filed objections to the exclusion of proffered evidence concerning "environmental justice related issues;" however, the State of Illinois has not amended the Environmental Protection Act to add "environmental justice related issues" to the Section 39.2 criteria and neither the Pollution Control Board nor any Court has held that "environmental justice related issues" is now a part of any criterion under Section 39.2.

D) In the absence of a defined statutory criteria concerning "environmental justice related issues," testimony proffered about such issues is not relevant to the siting decision.

- 11. Based on the understanding of Criterion 1 as articulated by the Pollution Control Board and affirmed by the Illinois Appellate Court for the Third District in Will County v. Village of Rockdale, 121 N.E.3d 468 (3d Dist. 2018), the Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 1: "the facility is necessary to accommodate the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve...."
- 12. The Applicant did not demonstrate that the Facility--as proposed in the Application--meets Criterion 2; however, with the imposition of the special conditions proposed by City Staff (and compliance therewith by the Applicant) which are attached hereto as Exhibit A, the proposed Facility does meet Criterion 2: "the facility is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected;"
- 13. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 3: "the facility is so located so as to minimize incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area and to minimize the effect on the value of the surrounding property;"
- 14. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 4; "for a facility other than a sanitary landfill or waste disposal site, the facility is located outside the boundary of the 100 year floodplain or the site is flood-proofed;"
- 15. The Applicant did not demonstrate—as proposed in the Application-that the Facility meets Criterion 5; however, with the imposition of the special conditions proposed by City Staff (and compliance therewith by the Applicant) which are attached hereto as Exhibit A, the proposed Facility does meet Criterion 5: "the plan of operations for the is designed to minimize the danger to the surrounding area from fire, spills, or other operational accidents;"
- 16. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6: "the traffic patterns to or from the facility are so designed as to minimize the impact on existing traffic flows;

EXHIBIT A

Special Conditions

- 1. The maximum tonnage per day that may be received by the facility shall not exceed 1,950 tons per day, of which up to 650 tons per day may be municipal solid waste (MSW), up to 300 tons per day may be hydro excavation waste, up to 750 tons per day may be construction and demolition debris (C&D) and up to 250 tons per day may be single stream recyclables (SSR).
- 2. The Applicant shall keep the truck doors to the transfer facility closed, except for emergencies and to allow trucks to enter and exit the facility, during regular business hours. The doors shall be equipped with sensors such that they will open and close automatically as vehicles enter and exit the transfer building. Alternatively, an employee may open and close the doors when trucks access and exit the transfer facility.
- 3. The push walls in the transfer facility shall be designed to ensure to the satisfaction of the City that there will be no buildup of waste behind the walls which could result in fire, odor, or harborage for vectors. In addition, the Applicant shall provide a certification from a licensed structural engineer that the push walls will be capable of withstanding impact from waste loading equipment at 5 mph without shearing the beams or compromising the integrity of the building's walls.
- 4. All transfer vehicles utilizing the facility shall be equipped with auto tarping systems, and all loaded transfer trailers shall be tarped inside of the transfer building prior to exit.
- 5. The Applicant shall continue to operate the C&D recycling portions of the facility in accordance with the requirements of 415 ILCS 5/22.38 for so long as the current permit (2015-124-OP) remains in effect. If the current permit (2015-124-OP) is discontinued, replaced or terminated, the following conditions, as modified, shall remain in effect:
 - The facility shall be designed and constructed with roads and traffic flow patterns adequate for the volume, type and weight of traffic using the facility including, but not limited to hauling vehicles, emergency vehicles, and on-site equipment. Sufficient area shall be maintained to minimize traffic congestion, provide for safe operation, and allow for queuing of waste hauling vehicles.
 - The operator shall provide adequate parking for all vehicles and equipment used at the facility and as necessary for queued hauling vehicles.
 - Roadways and parking areas on the facility premises shall be designed and constructed for use in all weather, considering the volume, type and weight of traffic and equipment at the facility.
 - The facility shall be designed and constructed so that site surface drainage will be diverted
 around or away from the recycling and waste transfer areas. Surface drainage shall be designed
 and controlled so that adjacent property owners encounter no adverse effects during
 development, operation and after closure of the facility.
 - Run-off from roadways and parking areas shall be controlled using storm sewers or shall be compatible with natural drainage for the site. Best management practices (e.g., design features, operating procedures, maintenance procedures, prohibition of certain practices and treatment)

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006079

operation on Sunday or the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day), provided that on the Saturday following a major federal holiday, regular business hours may be extended to 12:00 a.m. If it is required for the facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the facility was open shall be maintained in facility operating records. The City of West Chicago must be notified by email to the City Administrator each day that the operating hours need to be extended. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended.

- Fire safety equipment (fire extinguishers) shall be maintained in accordance with recommended practice.
- Non-recyclable waste may be kept temporarily in covered containers or transfer trailers for no more than 24 hours (except on weekends and holidays), provided that loaded or partially loaded trailers intended to be stored overnight or that will not be picked up and transported the same operating day are stored indoors and suitably covered.
- Piles of general construction or demolition debris shall be covered or wetted to prevent air-borne dust.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent unauthorized access to recycling areas, storage areas for unauthorized wastes, salvaged and recycled materials, and staging areas where loaded site equipment or vehicles may be parked. Facility features such as fences and gates shall be provided.
- Waste handling areas shall be designed and constructed to prevent exposure of wastes and recyclable materials to run-off and flooding.
- The sorting areas shall be properly graded and compacted to prevent ponding from forming leachate during storms.
- Records shall be maintained on-site at the facility office for each operating day. The operator shall record operating hours, load ticket information, load inspections, daily processing time, volume processed per day, transfer load out and waste disposition details.
- The operator shall, within 48 hours of receipt of the general construction or demolition debris at the facility, sort the general construction or demolition debris. The operator shall separate the recyclable general construction or demolition debris from nonrecyclable general construction or demolition debris and dispose of the non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, in accordance with Section 22.38(b)(l) of the Act.
- The operator must place wood, tires, and other unacceptable materials in covered dumpsters or vehicles adequate to prevent the release of leachate.
- All non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, and unacceptable material shall be moved to the waste transfer facility on the same day it is received, and disposal of such material shall be handled in accordance with all applicable federal, State, and local requirements and with these conditions.
- The operator shall transport all non-putrescible recyclable general construction or demolition debris for recycling or disposal within 6 months of its receipt at the facility, in accordance with Section 22.38(b)(4) of the Act.

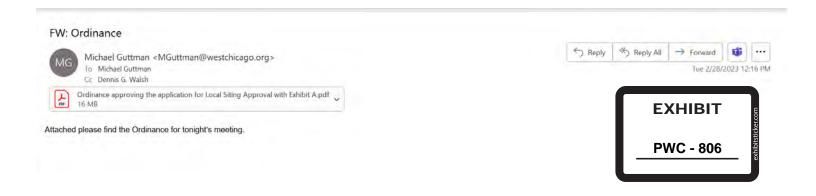
- No person may knowingly mix liquid used oil with general construction and demolition debris.
- O After the unauthorized waste has been removed from the facility, a thorough cleanup of the affected area shall be made according to the type of unauthorized waste managed. Records shall be kept for three years and will be made available to the IEPA upon request. In addition, the Applicant shall provide an annual written report to the City of West Chicago not later than January 31 of each year, which report shall: list the types, quantities and dates of receipt of all unauthorized waste; the generators of such waste; and the sites to which the wastes were delivered for disposal, processing or handling.
- o The following wastes shall not be accepted at the facility:
 - Hazardous substances (as defined by Section 3.215 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Hazardous waste (as defined by Section 3.220 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Potentially infectious medical wastes (as defined by the Illinois Environmental Protection Act in Section 3.84);
 - Universal waste (as defined by Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code Part 733 including batteries, pesticides, mercury-containing equipment and lamps);
 - Regulated asbestos containing materials;
 - Polychlorinated biphenyl wastes;
 - Used motor oil;
 - Source, special or by-product nuclear materials;
 - Radioactive wastes (both high and low level);
 - Sludge;
 - White goods (incidental white goods received at the proposed transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Lead-acid automotive batteries (incidental automotive batteries received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Used tires (incidental tires received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler); and
 - Landscape waste.
- Special wastes generated at the site for disposal, storage, incineration or further treatment elsewhere shall be transported by the operator to the receiving facility utilizing the IEPA's Special Waste Authorization system and manifest system.
- 6. Upon receiving final, non-appealable siting approval pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 to construct and operate the West DuPage RTS, and upon receiving an IEPA development permit, LRS shall, prior to commencing operation of the waste transfer facility, 1) execute and grant to the DuPage Airport Authority ("DAA") a new avigation easement, which is Exhibit A to the Agreement Between the DuPage Airport Authority, Oscar (IL) LLC, and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated January 19, 2022 ("Airport Agreement"), 2) LRS shall reduce the roof height of its existing transfer building so as to stay below all critical elevations in the new avigation easement, and 3) LRS shall not allow any penetrations whatsoever to the new avigation easement.

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 04/19/2023

C006083

- Transfer trailers entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following roads: Powis Road (between the facility entrance and Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 64 (North Avenue), Kirk Road and Interstate 88. Except for waste collection trucks servicing property within the City of West Chicago, waste collection trucks entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following streets within the City and no others: Powis Road south of Route 64, Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 38, and Kress Road. The Applicant shall have installed within City right-of-way to the satisfaction of the City, license plate readers in each of the following locations: Hawthorne Lane between Route 59 and Powis Road; Smith Road between Powis Road and Route 64; and Powis Road between Smith Road and Route 64. The license plate readers shall provide remote access to the City of West Chicago to be used for any lawful purpose. The specific make and model of license plate readers and the specific locations for installation of the license plate readers shall be subject to the written approval/direction of the West Chicago Police Chief, and may be relocated for operational need at the expense of the City; the initial and any annual costs associated with the license plate readers shall be at the Applicant's sole cost and expense. The Applicant shall be responsible for maintaining and, if necessary, replacing the license plate readers when in disrepair or at the end of their useful lives as determined by the City through documentation from the vendor. The Applicant shall also provide a set of certified portable scales to the City at its sole cost and expense, which thereafter shall be maintained and replaced by the City.
- 13. Trucks transporting hydro excavation waste shall be water-tight. Dump style trucks transporting solidified hydro excavation waste shall include liners that are sufficient to prevent leakage onto roads and other surfaces.
- 14. All incoming hydro-excavation waste loads shall be accompanied by a completed/signed manifest and shall be pre-approved using a waste profile sheet and other supporting documentation as necessary. These materials shall be reviewed to verify that the waste is non-hazardous as defined in Title 35 Illinois Administrative Code Part 722.111. Pre-approved waste streams and such profile packets shall be kept on file at the facility, shall accurately characterize the accepted material, and may not be more than one year old.
- 15. The facility shall be maintained with a negative pressure condition such that the ventilation system provides a minimum of 6 air changes per hour. The facility design shall include an ozone system to treat the ventilation air prior to exhaust. The facility shall also be equipped with a misting system that will assist in mitigation of dust and odors above the tipping floor.
- 16. The facility shall otherwise be constructed and operated in substantial conformance with the plans and operating procedures specified in the siting application.
- 17. Approval is further conditioned upon compliance with all terms of the Host Community Benefit Agreement between the City of West Chicago and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated April 1, 2019; the Secondary Host Community Benefit Agreement between DuPage County and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated March 10, 2020; and the Airport Agreement.

Exhibit 3



ORDINANCE NO.	ORDINANCE NO.	
---------------	----------------------	--

AN ORDINANCE CONDITIONALLY APPROVING THE APPLICATION FOR LOCAL SITING APPROVAL OF LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS, LLC FOR WEST DUPAGE RECYCLING AND TRANSFER STATION

WHEREAS, on September 16, 2022, Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC. ("Applicant") filed an application with the City of West Chicago for siting approval of a new pollution control facility within West Chicago, Illinois, for the development of a new transfer station as defined by Section 3.500 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act located at 1655 Powis Road ("the Facility"), pursuant to Section 39.2 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/39.2) ("Act"); and

WHEREAS, the waste accepted for transfer will be general municipal solid waste, hydro excavation waste, recyclables and construction or demolition debris generated by residential, commercial and industrial sources; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Facility falls within the definition of a "pollution control facility" under the Illinois Environmental Protection Act and, as such, requires site location approval by the municipality in which the proposed Facility will be located pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2; and

WHEREAS, the City of West Chicago, DuPage County, Illinois, is the municipality in which the proposed Facility will be located if approved and Article VII of the City of West Chicago's Code of Ordinances (the "Siting Ordinance") enacted by the City Council of the City of West Chicago, establishes a procedure for pollution control facility site approval in the City of West Chicago, DuPage County, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, following notice, the City of West Chicago held public hearings on January 3, 2023, January 4, 2023, January 5, 2023, January 10, 2023, January 12, 2023, January 16, 2023, and January 19, 2023, pursuant to the Act and West Chicago's Siting Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant, Protect West Chicago, People Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism and the City of West Chicago staff are parties that appeared at the public hearings. Protect West Chicago by and through counsel moved to dismiss the application asserting that the City of West Chicago lacked jurisdiction due to fatal defects in the pre-filing notice required by 415 ILCS 5/39.2, and argued that since the application fails to comply with the 1,000 foot set-back requirement of 415 ILCS 5/22.14 concerning the setback from property zoned primarily for residential uses, the siting approval must be denied. The Applicant filed a response in opposition to the Motion to Dismiss and a memorandum explaining why the 1,000 foot residential setback does not apply to this Facility due to impossibility.

WHEREAS, the Hearing Officer appointed to preside over the public hearing has made his report and recommendation regarding the Motion to Dismiss the residential setback issue and regarding conditional siting approval to the City Council of the City of West Chicago, based upon

the siting application, notifications, hearings, exhibits, public comment and the record, which includes the following determinations, subject to the decision of this City Council:

- 1. The Applicant complied with all pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(b) of the Act and the pre-hearing notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) of the Act;
 - 2. The City has jurisdiction to consider the Application;
 - 3. Section 5/22.14 of the Act does not bar this proposed Facility;
- 4. The siting proceedings herein, both procedurally and substantively, complied with the requirements of fundamental fairness;
- 5. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 1: "the facility is necessary to accommodate the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve...;"
- 6. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 2; however, with the imposition of and compliance with the special conditions provided below, the proposed Facility meets Criterion 2: "the facility is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected;"
- 7. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 3: "the facility is so located so as to minimize incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area and to minimize the effect on the value of the surrounding property;"
- 8. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 4: "for a facility other than a sanitary landfill or waste disposal site, the facility is located outside the boundary of the 100 year floodplain or the site is flood-proofed";
- 9. The Applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 5; however, with the imposition of and compliance with the special conditions provided below, the proposed Facility meets Criterion 5: "the plan of operations for the facility is designed to minimize the danger to the surrounding area from fire, spills, or other operational accidents;"
- 10. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6: "the traffic patterns to or from the facility are so designed as to minimize the impact on existing traffic flows;"
- 11. The Applicant demonstrated that the facility will not be accepting hazardous waste and therefore demonstrated that Criterion 7 is not applicable;
- 12. The Applicant has demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 8: "...where the county board has adopted a solid waste management plan consistent with the planning requirements of the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act or the Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act, the facility is consistent with that plan ...;"

- 13. The Applicant demonstrated that the Facility is not located within a regulated recharge area and therefore Criterion 9 is not applicable;
- 14. The Applicant's operating history demonstrates that the Applicant is qualified to operate the Facility safely and properly and provides no basis to deny the Application;
- 15. The proposed Facility, when developed and operated in compliance with the special conditions, is consistent with all appropriate and relevant location standards, including airport setback requirements, wetlands standards, seismic impact zone standards, and residential setback requirements; and
- 16. The Applicant has agreed to comply and approval is conditioned upon compliance with all terms of the Host Community Benefit Agreement between the City of West Chicago and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated April 1, 2019; the Secondary Host Community Benefit Agreement between DuPage County and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated March 10, 2020; and the Airport Agreement.
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council of the City of West Chicago met on February 27, 2023 to deliberate, and to review and consider the hearing record in light of each of the Criterion established for consideration of siting of pollution control facilities in Section 39.2, and to the extent applicable, the provisions of the Siting Ordinance; and
- **WHEREAS**, Section 39.2 allows the City Council of the City of West Chicago, in granting siting approval, to impose such conditions as may be reasonable and necessary to accomplish the purposes of Section 39.2 and as are not inconsistent with Illinois Pollution Control Board regulations; and
- **WHEREAS**, during the above deliberations, the City Council of the City of West Chicago found that the Applicant complied with all the pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(b) of the Act, and the pre-hearing notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) of the Act and that the City of West Chicago has jurisdiction to consider the application and found further that the Applicant met Criterion (1), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8) and (9) of Section 39.2 without conditions, and that the Applicant met Criterion (2) and (5) of Section 39.2 subject to the special conditions provided below; and
- **WHEREAS**, after careful review and consideration, the City Council of the City of West Chicago desire to adopt the Hearing Officer's Findings as the basis of their decision as to a whether the Applicant met the Criterion under Section 39.2.
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WEST CHICAGO, DU PAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, pursuant to its home rule powers as provided by Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution and the authority under Section 39.2 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/39.2), that the Report of Hearing Officer Recommended Findings of Fact and Recommended Conditions of Approval, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is adopted by the City Council of the City of West Chicago.

- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the City Council of the City of West Chicago has jurisdiction and hereby determines that Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC. has satisfied the applicable criteria, subject to the special conditions provided below; and
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the City Council of the City of West Chicago conditionally approves the request of Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC. for site approval of its proposed municipal solid waste transfer station, provided that the special conditions are not inconsistent with regulations of the Pollution Control Board or the terms of any development or operating permits approved by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
- **SECTION 1**: The preceding "Whereas" clauses are hereby incorporated into this Ordinance as if they were fully set forth herein.
- **SECTION 2**: The City Council of the City of West Chicago denies Protect West Chicago's Motion to Dismiss the Application for lack of jurisdiction due to fatal defects in the notice required by 415 ILCS 5/39.2(b) and due to the restrictions of 415 ILCS 5/22.14 concerning the setback from property zoned primarily for residential uses and finds that it has jurisdiction to consider the application.
- **SECTION 3**: The City Council of the City of West Chicago hereby adopt the Report of Hearing Officer Recommended Findings of Fact and Recommended Conditions of Approval and Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law in its entirety, as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated as if fully set forth herein, and by so doing, the City Council of the City of West Chicago expressly adopts, in expansion of, but not in limitation of the foregoing, the introduction, all findings of fact, all conclusions of law, citations, recommendations, analysis, references and incorporations made in the Report of Hearing Officer Recommended Findings of Fact and Recommended Conditions of Approval and Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law as its own to the same extent as though fully set forth herein. The City Council of the City of West Chicago further find, in expansion of, but not in limitation of the foregoing, that it has proper jurisdiction to hear the Application, that all notices required by law were duly given, that the procedures outlined in Section 39.2 and the Siting Ordinance were duly followed, and such procedures were fundamentally fair to the Applicant, all parties, and all participants involved.

SECTION 4: Based on the Application, expert testimony and record, we find the following:

The determination of Criterion 2 is primarily a matter of assessing the credibility of expert witnesses. Fairview Area Citizens Taskforce v. Illinois Pollution Control Board, 198 Ill.App.3d 541, 552, 555 N.E.2d 1178, 1185 (3d Dist. 1990); CDT Landfill Corp. v. City of Joliet, 1998 WL 112497 (Ill. Pollution Control Board). In the City Council's opinion, Mr. Hock's testimony was the more thorough and credible testimony on this issue. Accordingly, we find that the Applicant has met its burden of proof as to Criterion 2 of Section 39.2, the Transfer Station Facility is designed, located and proposed to be operated so that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected, provided that the Applicant operates the Facility in accordance with the following special conditions:

548684_2 4

- 1. The maximum tonnage per day that may be received by the Facility shall not exceed 1,950 tons per day, of which up to 650 tons per day may be municipal solid waste (MSW), up to 300 tons per day may be hydro excavation waste, up to 750 tons per day may be construction and demolition debris (C&D) and up to 250 tons per day may be single stream recyclables (SSR).
- 2. The Applicant shall keep the truck doors to the transfer Facility closed, except for emergencies and to allow trucks to enter and exit the Facility, during regular business hours. The doors shall be equipped with sensors such that they will open and close automatically as vehicles enter and exit the transfer building. Alternatively, an employee may open and close the doors when trucks access and exit the transfer Facility.
- 3. The push walls in the transfer Facility shall be designed to ensure to the satisfaction of the City that there will be no buildup of waste behind the walls which could result in fire, odor, or harborage for vectors. In addition, the Applicant shall provide a certification from a licensed structural engineer that the push walls will be capable of withstanding impact from waste loading equipment at 5 mph without shearing the beams or compromising the integrity of the building's walls.
- 4. All transfer vehicles utilizing the Facility shall be equipped with auto tarping systems, and all loaded transfer trailers shall be tarped inside of the transfer building prior to exit.
- 5. The Applicant shall continue to operate the C&D recycling portions of the Facility in accordance with the requirements of 415 ILCS 5/22.38 for so long as the current permit (2015-124-OP) remains in effect. If the current permit (2015-124-OP) is discontinued, replaced or terminated, the following conditions, as modified, shall remain in effect:
 - a) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with roads and traffic flow patterns adequate for the volume, type and weight of traffic using the Facility including, but not limited to hauling vehicles, emergency vehicles, and on-site equipment. Sufficient area shall be maintained to minimize traffic congestion, provide for safe operation, and allow for queuing of waste hauling vehicles.
 - b) The operator shall provide adequate parking for all vehicles and equipment used at the Facility and as necessary for queued hauling vehicles.
 - c) Roadways and parking areas on the Facility premises shall be designed and constructed for use in all weather, considering the volume, type and weight of traffic and equipment at the Facility.
 - d) The Facility shall be designed and constructed so that site surface drainage will be diverted around or away from the recycling and waste transfer areas. Surface drainage shall be designed and controlled so that adjacent property owners encounter no adverse effects during development, operation and after closure of the Facility.
 - e) Run-off from roadways and parking areas shall be controlled using storm sewers or shall be compatible with natural drainage for the site. Best management practices (e.g., design features, operating procedures, maintenance procedures, prohibition of certain practices and treatment) shall be used to ensure that run-off from these areas does not carry wastes, debris or constituents thereof, fuel, oil or other residues to soil, surface water or groundwater.
 - f) The Facility, including, but not limited to, all structures, roads, parking and recycling areas, shall be designed and constructed to prevent malodors, noise, vibrations, dust and exhaust from creating a nuisance or health hazard during development, operation and

- closure of the Facility. Facility features (e.g., berms, buffer areas, paving, grade reduction), best available technology (e.g., mufflers, machinery enclosures, sound absorbent materials, odor neutralizing systems, air filtering systems, misting systems), and building features (e.g., enclosed structures, building orientation) shall be among the measures to be considered to achieve compliance.
- g) The Facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent litter and other debris from leaving the Facility property. Facility features (e.g., windbreaks, fencing, netting, etc.) shall be among the measures considered to ensure that the debris does not become wind strewn and that no other provisions of the Act are violated.
- h) No regulated air emissions shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Bureau of Air (BOA). No process discharge to Waters of the State or to a sanitary sewer shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the IEPA Bureau of Water (BOW).
- i) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with a water supply of adequate volume, pressure, and in locations sufficient for cleaning, firefighting, personal sanitary facilities, and as otherwise necessary to satisfy operating requirements (e.g., dust suppression, wheel washing) and the contingency plan.
- j) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with exterior and interior lighting for roadways, and waste handling areas adequate to perform safely and effectively all necessary activities.
- k) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with truck wheel curbs, guard rails, bumpers, posts or equivalents to prevent backing into fuel storage tanks, equipment, and other structures.
- 1) The Facility shall be designed and constructed with adequate shelter, sanitary facilities, and emergency communications for employees.
- m) The Facility operator shall install fences and gates, as necessary, to limit entry. Except during operating hours, the gates shall be securely locked to prevent unauthorized entry.
- n) The Facility may receive general construction and demolition debris at the site Monday through Saturday, 24 hours a day. The Facility shall be closed on Sunday and the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day). When the Facility is operated before sunrise or after sunset, adequate lighting shall be provided. If it is required for the Facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the Facility was open shall be maintained in Facility operating records. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the Facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended. No later than 10:00 a.m. of the first operating day after the operating hours have been extended, the Applicant shall send a written report by email to the City Administrator, which describes the length of the extension of the operating hours and the reason for the extension.
- o) The Facility may receive and transfer MSW, hydro excavation waste and SSR from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Saturday, with no operation on Sunday or the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day), provided that on the Saturday following a major federal holiday, regular business hours

may be extended to 12:00 a.m. If it is required for the Facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the Facility was open shall be maintained in Facility operating records. The City of West Chicago must be notified by email to the City Administrator each day that the operating hours need to be extended. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the Facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended.

- p) Fire safety equipment (fire extinguishers) shall be maintained in accordance with recommended practice.
- q) Non-recyclable waste may be kept temporarily in covered containers or transfer trailers for no more than 24 hours (except on weekends and holidays), provided that loaded or partially loaded trailers intended to be stored overnight or that will not be picked up and transported the same operating day are stored indoors and suitably covered.
- r) Piles of general construction or demolition debris shall be covered or wetted to prevent air-borne dust.
- s) The Facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent unauthorized access to recycling areas, storage areas for unauthorized wastes, salvaged and recycled materials, and staging areas where loaded site equipment or vehicles may be parked. Facility features such as fences and gates shall be provided.
- t) Waste handling areas shall be designed and constructed to prevent exposure of wastes and recyclable materials to run-off and flooding.
- u) The sorting areas shall be properly graded and compacted to prevent ponding from forming leachate during storms.
- v) Records shall be maintained on-site at the Facility office for each operating day. The operator shall record operating hours, load ticket information, load inspections, daily processing time, volume processed per day, transfer load out and waste disposition details.
- w) The operator shall, within 48 hours of receipt of the general construction or demolition debris at the Facility, sort the general construction or demolition debris. The operator shall separate the recyclable general construction or demolition debris from nonrecyclable general construction or demolition debris and dispose of the non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, in accordance with Section 22.38(b)(l) of the Act.
- x) The operator must place wood, tires, and other unacceptable materials in covered dumpsters or vehicles adequate to prevent the release of leachate.
- y) All non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, and unacceptable material shall be moved to the waste transfer Facility on the same day it is received, and disposal of such material shall be handled in accordance with all applicable federal, State, and local requirements and with these conditions.
- z) The operator shall transport all non-putrescible recyclable general construction or demolition debris for recycling or disposal within 6 months of its receipt at the Facility, in accordance with Section 22.38(b)(4) of the Act.
- aa) In accordance with Section 22.38(b)(6) of the Act, the operator shall employ tagging and record keeping procedures to identify the source and transporter of C&D material accepted by the Facility.

- bb) The operator shall use load tickets to control the site activities and comply with the tagging and record keeping procedures. These load tickets shall identify the source of the C&D material delivered to the site. The operator shall use these tickets to identify the location in the yard or in the covered dumpsters and the length of time stored at the site to achieve compliance.
- cc) The operator is prohibited from receiving hazardous and asbestos containing materials.
- dd) The operator may separate clean concrete and clean soil from the general construction or demolition debris as recyclable materials for use in construction. The operator is permitted to store recyclable concrete and clean soil for a maximum period of 3 months.
- ee) The operator may store the steel separated from concrete or other construction or demolition debris for a maximum period of 6 months. After six months, the steel must be sent offsite for disposal or recycling.
- ff) The operator shall ensure that site surface drainage, during development, during operation and after the site is closed, shall be such that no adverse effects are encountered by adjacent property owners.
- gg) The best available technology (mufflers, berms and other sound shielding devices) shall be employed to minimize equipment noise impacts on property adjacent to the site during both development, operation and during any applicable post-closure care period.
- hh) Management of Unauthorized Waste by the operator
 - i. Landscape waste found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported to a facility that is operating in accordance with the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Act), Title V, Sections 21 and 39 (415 ILCS 5/21 and 39].
 - ii. Lead-acid batteries mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported either to a drop-off center handling such waste, or to a lead-acid battery retailer.
- iii. Special wastes including hazardous waste, non-hazardous special waste, and potentially infectious medical waste mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be containerized separately and removed from the property no later than five hours after receipt by a licensed special waste hauler. Special wastes shall be transported to a licensed special waste management facility that has obtained authorization to accept such waste. The operator shall maintain a contract with haulers so that the immediate removal is ensured. The operator shall develop an emergency response/action plan for such occurrences.
- iv. Asbestos debris from general construction and demolition debris shall be managed in accordance with the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) regulations.
- v. Tires found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 55 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55].
- vi. White good components mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 22.28 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/22.28].
- vii. No person may knowingly mix liquid used oil with general construction and demolition debris.
- viii. After the unauthorized waste has been removed from the Facility, a thorough cleanup of the affected area shall be made according to the type of unauthorized waste

managed. Records shall be kept for three years and will be made available to the IEPA upon request. In addition, the Applicant shall provide an annual written report to the City of West Chicago not later than January 31 of each year, which report shall: list the types, quantities and dates of receipt of all unauthorized waste; the generators of such waste; and the sites to which the wastes were delivered for disposal, processing or handling.

- ix. The following wastes shall not be accepted at the Facility:
 - Hazardous substances (as defined by Section 3.215 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Hazardous waste (as defined by Section 3.220 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Potentially infectious medical wastes (as defined by the Illinois Environmental Protection Act in Section 3.84);
 - Universal waste (as defined by Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code Part 733 including batteries, pesticides, mercury-containing equipment and lamps);
 - Regulated asbestos containing materials;
 - Polychlorinated biphenyl wastes;
 - Used motor oil;
 - Source, special or by-product nuclear materials;
 - Radioactive wastes (both high and low level);
 - Sludge;
 - White goods (incidental white goods received at the proposed transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Lead-acid automotive batteries (incidental automotive batteries received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Used tires (incidental tires received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler); and
 - Landscape waste.
- ii) Special wastes generated at the site for disposal, storage, incineration or further treatment elsewhere shall be transported by the operator to the receiving facility utilizing the IEPA's Special Waste Authorization system and manifest system.
- 6. Upon receiving final, non-appealable siting approval pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 to construct and operate the Facility, and upon receiving an IEPA development permit, LRS shall, prior to commencing operation of the waste transfer Facility, 1) execute and grant to the DuPage Airport Authority ("DAA") a new avigation easement, which is Exhibit A to the Agreement Between the DuPage Airport Authority, Oscar (IL) LLC, and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated January 19, 2022 ("Airport Agreement"), 2) LRS shall reduce the roof height of its existing transfer building so as to stay below all critical elevations in the new avigation easement, and 3) LRS shall not allow any penetrations whatsoever to the new avigation easement.
- 7. All improvements installed on and offsite by the Applicant shall be funded by and solely at the expense of the Applicant.
- 8. The tipping floor of the waste transfer building shall be cleaned and free of waste at the end of each operating day. Except as set forth in Condition 5, no waste or other material shall be left on the floor inside the transfer building or outside the transfer building overnight or when the Facility is not operating.

- 9. The Applicant shall control litter by discharging and loading all waste within the enclosed portion of the Transfer Facility. After unloading, any remaining loose waste shall be removed or contained in the vehicle prior to exiting the site. The Applicant shall use its best efforts to assure that vehicles, hauling waste to or removing waste from the Transfer Facility, shall be suitably covered to prevent waste from leaving the vehicles. A fence to aid in the interception of any blowing litter shall surround the Transfer Facility. The Applicant shall diligently patrol the Subject Property during hours of operation to collect any litter. At a minimum the Applicant shall diligently patrol and remove litter from: the Subject Property; all property owned or controlled by the Applicant; and, before 10:00 a.m. each operating day, Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) as well as Powis Court. In addition, the Applicant shall, at a minimum, patrol and remove litter from private property within 500 feet of the aforesaid public streets and corresponding rights-of-way with the written permission of the owner of said properties, which permission the Applicant shall diligently attempt to obtain. The Applicant shall provide the City of West Chicago the names, addresses, telephone numbers and email addresses of such owners granting permission. The Applicant shall also post on the company's website the name and email address of an employee of the company to whom any owner of property along Powis Court or Powis Road between Route 64 (North Avenue) and Hawthorne Lane may report litter from the Facility or trucks using the Facility, in which case the Applicant shall remove the litter with the written permission of the owner within two hours of receiving notification of the litter concern. Upon written request, logs showing the private owner, the property address for the request for litter removal, the time such was received and the time the concern was abated shall be available to the City and provided within one business day. Also, the Applicant shall diligently seek the written approval of the DuPage County Forest Preserve District to remove litter, which is visible from Route 64 (North Avenue), from the portion of the Pratts Wayne Woods Forest Preserve that is located within the City of West Chicago. If permission is granted, litter removal from the Forest Preserve shall occur not less than monthly; the City shall be provided written notice of each occurrence within one business day of such being completed.
- 10. The Applicant shall provide a street sweeper to remove mud and dust tracked onto hard surfaces inside and outside the Transfer Facility, on property owned or controlled by the Applicant as well as Powis Court and Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) on an as needed basis, but not less frequently than daily.
- 11. The Applicant shall retain a pest control service on an on-going basis to address the potential for infestation by rodents and other vectors. Such service shall inspect the Transfer Facility on an as needed, but no less than monthly, basis.
- 12. Transfer trailers entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following roads: Powis Road (between the Facility entrance and Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 64 (North Avenue), Kirk Road and Interstate 88. Except for waste collection trucks servicing property within the City of West Chicago, waste collection trucks entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following streets within the City and no others: Powis Road south of Route 64, Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 38, and Kress Road. The Applicant shall have installed within City right-of-way to the satisfaction of the City, license plate readers in each of the following locations: Hawthorne Lane between Route 59 and Powis Road; Smith Road between Powis Road and Route 64; and Powis Road between Smith Road and Route 64. The license plate readers shall provide remote access to the City of West Chicago to be used for any lawful purpose. The specific make and model of license plate readers and the specific locations for installation of the license plate readers shall be subject to the written approval/direction of the West Chicago Police Chief, and may be relocated for operational need

at the expense of the City; the initial and any annual costs associated with the license plate readers shall be at the Applicant's sole cost and expense. The Applicant shall be responsible for maintaining and, if necessary, replacing the license plate readers when in disrepair or at the end of their useful lives as determined by the City through documentation from the vendor. The Applicant shall also provide a set of certified portable scales to the City at its sole cost and expense, which thereafter shall be maintained and replaced by the City.

- 13. Trucks transporting hydro excavation waste shall be water-tight. Dump style trucks transporting solidified hydro excavation waste shall include liners that are sufficient to prevent leakage onto roads and other surfaces.
- 14. All incoming hydro excavation waste loads shall be accompanied by a completed/signed manifest and shall be pre-approved using a waste profile sheet and other supporting documentation as necessary. These materials shall be reviewed to verify that the waste is nonhazardous as defined in Title 35 Illinois Administrative Code Part 722.111. Pre-approved waste streams and such profile packets shall be kept on file at the Facility, shall accurately characterize the accepted material, and may not be more than one year old.
- 15. The Facility shall be maintained with a negative pressure condition such that the ventilation system provides a minimum of 6 air changes per hour. The Facility design shall include an ozone system to treat the ventilation air prior to exhaust. The Facility shall also be equipped with a misting system that will assist in mitigation of dust and odors above the tipping floor.
- 16. The Facility shall otherwise be constructed and operated in substantial conformance with the plans and operating procedures specified in the siting application.
- 17. Approval is further conditioned upon compliance with all terms of the Host Community Benefit Agreement between the City of West Chicago and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated April 1, 2019; the Secondary Host Community Benefit Agreement between DuPage County and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated March 10, 2020; and the Airport Agreement.
- **SECTION 5:** To meet Criterion 5, the Applicant must show that there is a plan of operation designed to minimize the danger. As in any industrial setting, the potential exists for harm both to the environment and the residents. *Industrial Fuels & Resources v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 227 Ill.App.3d 533, 547, 592 N.E.2d 148, 157-58 (1st Dist. 1992). The key to this criterion is minimization. *Id.*, citing *Wabash and Lawrence Counties Taxpayers and Water Drinkers Assoc.*, 198 Ill.App.3d 388, 394, 555 N.E.2d 1081, 1086 (5th Dist. 1990). "There is no requirement that the applicant guarantee no accidents will occur, for it is virtually impossible to eliminate all problems. Id. Guaranteeing an accident-proof facility is not required." *Industrial Fuel*, 227 Ill.App.3d at 547, 592 N.E.2d at 157-58. As such, the City Council of the City of West Chicago find that the Applicant has met its burden of proof as to Criterion 5 of Section 39.2, provided that the Applicant operates the Facility in accordance with the following special conditions:

1. All transfer vehicles utilizing the Facility shall be equipped with auto tarping systems, and all loaded transfer trailers shall be tarped inside of the transfer building prior to exit.

- 2. Upon receiving final, non-appealable siting approval pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 to construct and operate the Facility, and upon receiving an IEPA development permit, LRS shall, prior to commencing operation of the waste transfer Facility, 1) execute and grant to the DuPage Airport Authority ("DAA") a new avigation easement, which is Exhibit A to the Agreement Between the DuPage Airport Authority, Oscar (IL) LLC, and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated January 19, 2022 ("Airport Agreement"), 2) LRS shall reduce the roof height of its existing transfer building so as to stay below all critical elevations in the new avigation easement, and 3) LRS shall not allow any penetrations whatsoever to the new avigation easement.
- 3. The Applicant shall control litter by discharging and loading all waste within the enclosed portion of the Transfer Facility. After unloading, any remaining loose waste shall be removed or contained in the vehicle prior to exiting the site. The Applicant shall use its best efforts to assure that vehicles, hauling waste to or removing waste from the Transfer Facility, shall be suitably covered to prevent waste from leaving the vehicles. A fence to aid in the interception of any blowing litter shall surround the Transfer Facility. The Applicant shall diligently patrol the Subject Property during hours of operation to collect any litter. At a minimum the Applicant shall diligently patrol and remove litter from: the Subject Property; all property owned or controlled by the Applicant; and, before 10:00 a.m. each operating day, Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) as well as Powis Court. In addition, the Applicant shall, at a minimum, patrol and remove litter from private property within 500 feet of the aforesaid public streets and corresponding rights-of-way with the written permission of the owner of said properties, which permission the Applicant shall diligently attempt to obtain. The Applicant shall provide the City of West Chicago the names, addresses, telephone numbers and email addresses of such owners granting permission. The Applicant shall also post on the company's website the name and email address of an employee of the company to whom any owner of property along Powis Court or Powis Road between Route 64 (North Avenue) and Hawthorne Lane may report litter from the Facility or trucks using the Facility, in which case the Applicant shall remove the litter with the written permission of the owner within two hours of receiving notification of the litter concern. Upon written request, logs showing the private owner, the property address for the request for litter removal, the time such was received and the time the concern was abated shall be available to the City and provided within one business day. Also, the Applicant shall diligently seek the written approval of the DuPage County Forest Preserve District to remove litter, which is visible from Route 64 (North Avenue), from the portion of the Pratts Wayne Woods Forest Preserve that is located within the City of West Chicago. If permission is granted, litter removal from the Forest Preserve shall occur not less than monthly; the City shall be provided written notice of each occurrence within one business day of such being completed.
- 4. The Applicant shall provide a street sweeper to remove mud and dust tracked onto hard surfaces inside and outside the Transfer Facility, on property owned or controlled by the Applicant as well as Powis Court and Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) on an as needed basis, but not less frequently than daily.
- 5. The Applicant shall retain a pest control service on an on-going basis to address the potential for infestation by rodents and other vectors. Such service shall inspect the Transfer Facility on an as needed, but no less than monthly, basis.
- 6. Trucks transporting hydro excavation waste shall be water-tight. Dump style trucks transporting solidified hydro excavation waste shall include liners that are sufficient to prevent leakage onto roads and other surfaces.

- 7. The Facility shall be maintained with a negative pressure condition such that the ventilation system provides a minimum of 6 air changes per hour. The Facility design shall include an ozone system to treat the ventilation air prior to exhaust. The Facility shall also be equipped with a misting system that will assist in mitigation of dust and odors above the tipping floor.
- 8. The Facility shall otherwise be constructed and operated in substantial conformance with the plans and operating procedures specified in the siting application.

SECTION 6: That all ordinances or parts of ordinances conflicting with any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

SECTION 7: That the Executive Assistant is hereby directed to publish this Ordinance in pamphlet form.

SECTION 8: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication in pamphlet form as provided by law.

PASSED this day of	, 2023.
Alderman Beifuss	Alderman Chassee
Alderman Sheahan	Alderman Brown
Alderman Hallett	Alderman Dettmann
Alderman Birch-Ferguson	Alderman Dimas
Alderman Swiatek	Alderman Garling
Alderman Stout	Alderman Short
Alderman Jakabesin	Alderman Morano
APPROVED this day of	, 2023.
ATTEST:	Mayor Ruben Pineda
Executive Assistant	
PUBLISHED:	

STATE OF ILLINOIS CITY OF WEST CHICAGO BEFORE THE CORPORATE AUTHORITIES

In Re:	, i
APPLICATION OF	- 3
LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS, LLC	- Š
FOR SITING APPROVAL UNDER 415 ILCS 5/39.2	Ś
OF A NEW POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITY	á

REPORT OF HEARING OFFICER RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

INTRODUCTION

Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC ("Applicant") has applied for local siting approval of a new municipal waste transfer station on its property at 1655 Powis Road, West Chicago, Illinois. The Applicant owns the real property (the "Property") upon which the proposed pollution control facility ("Facility") is to be located. The Property is located within the corporate limits of the City. The Application was filed on September 16, 2022. The City is to render a decision on the Application in accordance with the criteria and procedures set forth in Section 39.2 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/39.2) (the "Act") and its own Code of Ordinances establishing rules and procedures for pollution control facility siting. Among the procedures set forth in the Act and the Code of Ordinances is the requirement that the City conduct a public hearing on the Application, accept public comment, and make a formal decision on the Application within 180 days of the date of filing (March 15, 2023). The City opened the public hearing on January 3, 2023.

In accordance with the procedures and other terms and provisions of the Act and the Code of Ordinances, I reviewed the Application and initial filings. The following parties appeared at the Hearing by and through counsel:

The Applicant ("LRS"), represented by George Mueller;

Protect West Chicago ("PWC") represented by Ricardo Meza and Phil Luetkehans; "P.O.D.E.R." represented by Robert A. Weinstock;

The City of West Chicago Staff ("City"), represented by Gerald Callaghan; and
The City of West Chicago Corporate Authorities ("Council"), represented by its
corporate counsel, Dennis Walsh.

During the hearing, I admitted the Application, the Host Agreement, and testimony and exhibits from witnesses called by the Applicant in support of the Application. I also admitted exhibits and testimony from witnesses called by PWC and PODER in opposition to the Application. I also ruled some proffers of proof by PWC and PODER on "environmental justice related issues" to be irrelevant; an offer of proof on those issues was entered into the record. Further, PODER presented witnesses that testified as to their observations at the existing facility; however, I ruled that they were not experts and that they lacked a proper foundation for some of their offered testimony.

As discussed below, PWC filed a Motion to Dismiss the Application for Lack of Jurisdiction due to fatal defects in the Notice required by 415 ILCS 5/39.2(b) and due to the restrictions of 415 ILCS 5/22.14 concerning the setback from property zoned primarily for residential uses. The Applicant filed Responses in opposition to the Motion.

In addition to evidence and testimony, oral public comment was received throughout the hearing proceedings and written public comment has been received by the City from September

16 through (and including) February 18, 2023. "Comment" is distinguished from "testimony" in that "comment" is not provided under oath and is not subject to cross examination and therefore entitled to less weight than testimony.

I declared the hearing closed on January 19, 2023. In accordance with the Act, written comment was then received by the City for an additional 30 days (i.e., through 11:59:59 p.m. CDST on February 18, 2023, including any written comment post-marked on or before February 18, 2023). Substantial public comment was received in support of the Application; and there was public comment filed from various residents and PODER opposing the application.

Notably, public comment was also offered after the close of the hearing by the Applicant including a letter from the Canadian National Railway. As indicated above, public comment is entitled to less weight because it is not subject to being tested by the opportunity for cross examination. I have not relied upon the public comment filed by the Applicant in reaching my findings of fact or conclusions of law.

I received proposed conditions of approval from City Staff; I received argument in favor of siting approval and proposed findings of fact and law from the Applicant; I received argument in opposition to siting approval as well as proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law from PWC; and argument in opposition to approval as well as proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law, and alternatively proposed special conditions from PODER.

RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

It is my recommendation that the City Council vote separately on the three propositions:

 Whether to grant PWC's motion to dismiss for failure to effectuate proper notice under Section 39.2(b).

- Whether to grant PWC's motion to dismiss claiming the Facility violates the 1,000 foot setback under Section 22.14.
- Whether the Proposed Facility (with any special conditions imposed by the City Council) satisfies the siting criteria of Section 39.2.

For the reasons set forth below, my recommendation to the City is to deny the Motion to Dismiss under Section 39.2(b).

For the reasons set forth below, my recommendation to the City is to deny the Motion to Dismiss under Section 5/22.14.

For the reasons set forth below, my recommendation to the City is to impose Special Conditions (appended to my proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law) and with those Special Conditions approve the Application as satisfying the siting criteria of Section 39.2. More specifically, I find that the application as filed, and the testimony concerning the application as filed, did not establish that the proposed Facility satisfies all of the criteria for local siting approval set forth in Section 39.2 of the Act; however, I further find that, with the imposition of special conditions (and compliance by the Applicant with those conditions), the proposed Facility does satisfy all of the criteria for local siting approval.

MOTION TO DISMISS

Motion to Dismiss Under Section 39.2(b)

Whether the applicant provided proper notice under section 39.2(b) of the Act is a threshold question in the pollution control siting. *Maggio v. Pollution Control Board*, 2014 IL App (2d) 130260, ¶ 15. Compliance with the pre-filing Notice requirements of Section 39.2 is jurisdictional and substantial compliance is not sufficient. See, *Daubs Landfill v. Pollution*

Control Board, 166 Ill.App 3rd 778 (5th Dist. 1998). However, as *Daubs* indicates, perfection in providing the Notice is not the standard.

Section 39.2(b) requires, in relevant part, that the applicant shall cause written notice of its request for site approval "to be served either in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, on the owners of all property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, said owners being such persons or entities which appear from the authentic tax records of the County in which such facility is to be located..."). PWC has challenged whether the Applicant fulfilled this requirement with respect to the railroad property putatively owned by the Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway.

The evidence concerning the authentic tax records of DuPage County is as follows:

The records placed in evidence by PWC indicate that the owners of the railroad properties within 250 feet of the Facility are, for one parcel, the Union Pacific Railroad Company and, variously and alternatively for the second parcel, the "Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway," and/or the "Wisconsin Central, Ltd. (EJ&E Line) Company."

The DuPage County, Illinois 2022 Real Estate Tax Assessment Parcels Map placed in evidence by the Applicant indicates that the second parcel is owned by the "Canadian National Railway."

It is not disputed that the Applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon the Union Pacific Railroad Company. It is also not disputed that the Applicant did not cause notice of its request for site approval to be served on the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway or on the Wisconsin Central, Ltd.

The publicly available information – of which I take judicial notice – is that the Elgin,

Joliet & Eastern Railway was merged into the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. in December of 2012 and,

further, that the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. is wholly owned by the Canadian National Railway.

It is not disputed that the Applicant did not serve the Canadian National Railway by personal service nor by registered mail return receipt requested. Instead, the Applicant caused written notice of the Applicant's request for site approval to be delivered via paid courier to the Canadian National Railway at the corporate offices of the Canadian National Railway in Montreal, Quebec, Canada, and that the Applicant's courier secured the signature of a representative of the Canadian National Railway documenting that delivery.

After reviewing the briefing concerning "service" under Illinois law filed by both PWC and the Applicant, I find that the Applicant's use of a paid courier to deliver written notice of the Applicant's request, where the paid courier documented the delivery, was sufficient to satisfy the requirements of Section 39.2(b) of the Act and that strict compliance with the requirements of formal service is not required as a matter of law where, as here, actual notice has been documented. See, e.g., *Waste Management of Illinois v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 365 Ill.App.3d 229 (3d Dist. 2005) (difference in delivery method not of "pivotal importance" when delivery method documents that the addressee received the letter); see also, *Olin Corp. v. Bowling*, 95 Ill.App.3d 1113, 1116-17 (5th Dist. 1981)).

Motion to Dismiss Under Section 5/22.14

Section 415 ILCS 5/22.14 states, in relevant part, that "no person may establish any pollution control facility for use as a garbage transfer station, which is located less than 1000 feet from the nearest property zoned for primarily residential uses or within 1000 feet of any

dwelling...." It is undisputed that no dwelling is within 1000 feet of the proposed Facility. However, the railroad properties are zoned ER-1 in the City and are located within 1000 feet of the proposed Facility. It is not disputed that property zoned "ER-1" in the City of West Chicago is property zoned primarily for residential uses. PWC's Motion to Dismiss asserts that Section 5/22.14 bars the Applicant from proceeding with this proposed Facility.

The Applicant argues that the size and the active use of the railroad properties make residential development of the parcels in compliance with ER-1 requirements improbable (and therefore the set-back requirement a nullity with respect to the railroad properties). The Applicant has submitted the testimony of John Hock and the August 23, 2022 letter of Tom Dabareiner, City Community Development Director and Zoning Administrator for the City of West Chicago, to support a finding that, due to the requirements of the ER-1 zoning (minimum lot area, minimum lot width, minimum setbacks, physical features of the property, the lack of access) it is not reasonably possible to develop the railroad properties for residential uses.

Conversely, PWC called Joe Abel, a planning expert, who testified that the Application does not meet the setback requirements of Section 5/22.14. He further testified that if the railroad properties at issue were abandoned by the railroads, and if the railroad properties were then assembled with other adjacent properties, and if those assembled properties were then rezoned to a residential zoning district, then the railroad properties could be put to residential uses.

No evidence was introduced that the conditions recited by Joe Abel as preconditions to residential use of the railroad properties are probable--or even potentially contemplated--for the foreseeable future.

The statutory language of Section 22.14 protects any existing dwelling within 1,000 feet of the facility (regardless of underlying zoning for that dwelling) and properties for which there is a reasonable expectation of future residential use and dwellings based initially upon the zoning designation. The PCB has taken a pragmatic approach to enforcement of Section 22.14. Where actual residential use of property (even though it is zoned for residential uses and even though homes exist on the properties) is not reasonably probable, Section 22.14 will not bar the facility. Although not a binding opinion, the Appellate Court agreed with the PCB's interpretation of Section 22.14 in *Roxana Landfill, Inc. v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 2016 WL 4005892, (Ill. App. 5 Dist. 2016).

Here, the proposed facility is not within 1,000 feet of any existing dwelling nor within 1,000 feet of any property zoned for residential use where such actual residential use is reasonably probable in the foreseeable future. Based upon the PCB's decision (ultimately affirmed in *Roxana*), Section 22.14 does not prohibit the siting of the facility in this case nor make the proposed facility incompatible with the character of the area.

JURISDICTION

The record, the statutes, and the case law discussed above establish that the Applicant owns the real property upon which the proposed pollution control facility will be located and that the property and the Facility are wholly located within the City of West Chicago. I have discussed the requirements of 415 ILCS 5/39.2(b) above and, over the objections and motions of PWC and PODER, found that the Applicant fulfilled these requirements. I have also discussed the application of Section 5/22.14 and found that in this case, Section 5/22.14 does not bar the proposed Facility.

I further find that the Applicant complied with all notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) concerning the notice requirements prior to the hearing on the Application. No objections were filed concerning compliance with Section 39.2(c).

Likewise, no objections were filed concerning compliance with the City Code of Ordinances. I find that the Applicant complied with all requirements of the City of West Chicago.

Accordingly, I find that the City has jurisdiction to consider the statutory criteria of Section 39.2.

SECTION 39.2 CRITERIA

These proceedings are governed by Section 39.2 of the Environmental Protection Act ("the Act"), 415 ILCS 5/39.2, which sets forth the exclusive siting procedures for pollution control facilities in Illinois. Section 40.1 of the Act and case law require that siting proceedings and the decision making be conducted in accordance with the requirements of fundamental fairness. The application (or request) must contain sufficient details of the proposed facility demonstrating that it satisfies each of the nine criteria by a preponderance of the evidence. *Land & Lakes Co. v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 319 111.App.3d 41, 743 N.E.2d 188, 191 (3d Dist. 2000.) If the applicant fails to establish any one of the criteria, the application should be denied. *Waste Management v. Pollution Control Board*, 175 Ill.App.3d 1023, 520 N.E.2d 682, 689 (2d Dist. 1988).

The Act requires that the Applicant for local siting approval prove compliance with each of nine different criteria (or alternatively demonstrate that they do not apply) and local siting approval shall be granted if the proposed facility meets each of those criteria. As a matter of

law, once an applicant makes a *prima facia* case on a criterion, the burden of proof shifts to the opponents to rebut the applicant's case. *People v. Nuccio*, 43 Ill.2d 375, 253 N.E. 2nd 353 (1969). In order to rule against an applicant on any criterion, the decision maker (the City Council in this case) must find competent rebuttal or impeachment evidence in the record. *Industrial Fuels and Resources v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 227 Ill,App.3d 553, 592 N.E. 2d 148 (1st Dist. 1992).

The Applicant called expert witnesses to offer evidence as to the statutory siting criteria.

Counsel for PWC and PODER, as well as counsel for the City Staff, cross-examined the witnesses. PWC and PODER also called witnesses in rebuttal. The basis and rationale for my findings on each criterion is set forth below.

1. The Facility is necessary to accommodate the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve.

This Criterion is contested by PWC and PODER. I find that Criterion 1 is satisfied.

Criterion 1 has been the subject of litigation and the Courts have provided guidance as to its requirements. For example, to prove criterion 1, the courts have previously held the Applicant must show that the proposed Facility is reasonably required by the waste needs of the service area, taking into consideration the waste production of the area and the waste disposal capacity available to it. *Waste Management of Illinois, Inc. v. Pollution Control Board*, 175 Ill.App.3d 1023, 1031, 530 N.E.2d 682, 689 (2d Dist. 1988). Although a petitioner need not show absolute necessity, it must demonstrate that the new facility would be expedient as well as reasonably convenient. *Waste Management of Illinois, Inc. v. Pollution Control Board*, 234 Ill.App.3d 65, 69, 600 N.E.2d 55, 57 (1st Dist. 1992). The petition must show that the landfill is reasonably required by the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve, including the area's waste production and disposal capabilities. *Id.*

PWC and PODER both focused on the available transfer station disposal capacity for the area to be served (including facilities outside of, but still serving, the area intended to be served) and they argue that the existing excess capacity—which is not contested by the Applicant—means that the proposed Facility is not necessary and therefore does not satisfy Criterion 1.

However, in *Will County v. Village of Rockdale*, 2018 IL. App (3d) 160463, 121 N.E.2d 468, 484 (3d Dist. 2018), our Appellate Court held that Criterion 1 is not determined exclusively be reference to capacity analysis. Indeed, in *Rockdale*, the applicant submitted no capacity analysis at all. Instead, the Appellate Court agreed with Village and the Applicant that the "waste needs of the area" could include other factors such as improving competition, benefits through the host agreements, operational concerns and hours, and positive environmental impacts.

In this case, the Applicant called John Hock from Civil and Environmental Consultants, Inc. to testify on this criterion. Mr. Hock acknowledged the existing available capacity at other transfer stations but testified that the need for this Facility is found in the need to increase competition in the hauling market (through further vertical integration of disposal from curb-to transfer station-to landfill, this facility will increase competition for the hauling of waste in the area); in reduced environmental impacts (less diesel exhaust as a result of shorter travel distances); in increased recycling; in the meeting the need for the handling of hydro-wastes; and in operational benefits (hours of operation). Cross-examination focused on the available capacity and questioned the competitive impacts but did not overcome the substantive proof on the benefits to which Mr. Hock testified.

PODER focused on the premise that there are positive environmental impacts, arguing just the opposite that the added operations at this Property will necessarily increase diesel

emissions in the community. But PODER has offered no competent evidence to contradict the demonstrated savings in overall emissions as testified to by the Applicant concerning hauling and disposal activities presently (i.e., before siting) and the amount of reduced emissions from the availability of this transfer station. Moreover, a premise of PODER's analysis is that there would be no other new industrial uses of the Applicant's property of any kind that would involve diesel engines. No evidence was offered to support the validity of such a premise.

PWC called John Lardner. Mr. Lardner focused on the available capacity at transfer stations in and around the area. But Mr. Lardner also admitted that Criterion 1 now considers environmental factors, impacts on competition, and operational concerns—and Mr. Lardner further admitted that he has so opined in other siting proceedings—although he did not consider competitive or environmental matters in reaching his conclusions in this case. Mr. Lardner further admitted that there is a need for a transfer station to handle hydro-excavation waste.

The Facility is so designed, located, and proposed to be Operated that the Public Health, Safety and Welfare will be Protected.

This Criterion is contested by PWC and PODER. I find that Criterion 2 is satisfied through the imposition of--and compliance by the Applicant with--special conditions.

Like Criterion 1, Criterion 2 has been the subject of litigation and guidance is available from the Courts. To prove criterion 2, the Applicant must demonstrate that the proposed Facility is designed, located and proposed to be operated to protect the public health, safety and welfare. 415 ILCS 5/39.2 (a) (ii). This includes a demonstration that the facility is not flawed from a public safety standpoint and that its proposed operations are neither substandard nor unacceptably risky. Industrial Fuels and Resources, Inc. v. Illinois Pollution Control Board, 227 Ill.App.3rd 533, 592 N.E.2d. 148, 157 (1st Dist. 1992).

Mr. Hock testified that the Application met the location standards (wetlands, archeological sites, threatened species, wild and scenic rivers and the airport). PWC questioned Mr. Hock extensively on airport safety related issues and particularly operations in the Runway Protection Zone. The record also contains a letter from the DuPage Airport Authority in which LRS agreed to comply with several conditions and actions required of LRS by the Airport Authority to safeguard airport operations. Imposition and compliance with these conditions are essential to a finding that Criterion 2 can be satisfied. With the imposition of the conditions set forth in that letter, the Airport Authority concluded that proposed Facility did not pose a threat to the safety of the Airport. No expert testimony was introduced that challenged that determination by the Airport Authority.

Mr. Hock also described the proposed site plan and the proposed operations. The Facility as proposed will handle a maximum of 1950 tons of material per day composed of 650 tons of municipal solid waste, 300 tons per day of hydro-excavation waste, 750 tons per day of construction or demolition debris (for which the site is already permitted), and 250 tons per day of single-stream recyclables.

Mr. Hock testified as to the fact that the transfer building will be a "fully enclosed" facility (which is an important requirement to protect the airport) and testified as to the truck movements on site, the number and function of "spotters," the operation of the entrance doors, the movements and operations of the transfer trailers, and the movements and operations of the front-loaders on the tipping floor. Mr. Hock testified as to the anticipated sources of business and the equipment that is anticipated to be used by LRS to bring that equipment to the Facility. Mr. Hock described the stormwater management plan for the proposed facility and testified that

the stormwater management has been approved by DuPage County and the City. There was no substantive challenge to the stormwater management plan in place.

PWC challenged whether the Facility, as proposed, was "fully enclosed" and entered videos of a different LRS facility in the record to challenge the Applicant on whether the facility would, in practice, actually operate as described. Mr. Hock responded that timing and operational differences shown in the video is a consequence of the different sources of material (and equipment bringing that material) from that which is anticipated at the Facility.

PWC also raised issues concerning litter control and tarping of the trailers, as well as the speed and the efficiency of the movements of the front loaders as used in Mr. Hock's modeling and calculations. Based on an early pre-filing review of the design performed by the City's engineering consultant, PWC (and subsequently the City Staff) also raised questions about the design of the building, push walls and other structural elements. Under PWC's cross examination, and then again under cross examination by City Staff, Mr. Hock admitted that the imposition of certain special conditions would improve the Facility and add protections for public health, welfare and safety.

PODER called Steve DeLaRosa who raised concerns about employee safety and, particularly, the proposed use of ozone by the Applicant. There was no evidence, however, that what the Applicant was proposing did not comply with the applicable OSHA regulations.

PODER also inquired into the potential use of exclusively electric powered vehicles. The evidence, however, is that currently the technology does not exist to require the Applicant to use an exclusively electric-powered fleet of vehicles or equipment.

The application, modeling evidence, and testimony – with the special conditions in place

-- demonstrated that the Facility could safely handle the proposed maximum tonnages per day.

The special conditions are appended to the Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

3. The Facility is located so as to minimize incompatibility
With the Character of the Surrounding Area and to Minimize the Effect
On the Value of Surrounding Property.

This Criterion is contested by PWC and PODER. I find that Criterion 3 is satisfied.

The Application sets out the land uses in the vicinity and manner in which the proposed Facility relates to the character of the area. Applicant called Dale Kleszynski, a licensed Illinois real estate appraiser and member of the Appraisal Institute. He testified to the historical use of the subject property and surrounding area--which includes current and historical uses related to the management and disposal of waste—and characterized the area as "industrial in character." The area is also segregated from other uses, especially residential uses.

In addition to concluding that the location minimizes incompatibility with uses in the surrounding area, Mr. Kleszynski also concluded that the Facility is located to minimize the effect on the value of surrounding property. Mr. Kleszynski submitted a highest and best use analysis of the subject property for purposes of analyzing impact on the values of surrounding property. He opined that this highest and best use analysis is related to the statutory siting criterion in that highest and best use of property is the use which would, by definition, minimize any deleterious effect on the values of the surrounding property. After reviewing the traditional criteria used to analyze highest and best use, he testified that development as a solid waste transfer station would fit within the highest and best use of the property.

In rebuttal, PWC called Kurt Kielisch who rendered the opinion that the highest and best use analysis employed by Mr. Kleszynski did not accurately determine the effect the Facility

would have on surrounding property values. Mr. Kielisch is not a licensed Illinois appraiser, has never previously testified in a Section 39.2 siting hearing, and further testified that he is not knowledgeable about the siting process. He testified that a matched pairs analysis (rather than a highest and best use analysis) should be used to determine "the least intrusive use of the property" and whether the proposed use would have "positive impact on the surrounding property values." He further admitted that such an analysis of sales would not be possible here due to the 20-year existence of the nearby Groot transfer station.

Because of his lack of familiarity with the actual siting criterion, the testimony of Mr. Kielisch was of no probative value. Criterion 3 requires an analysis as to whether the location minimizes incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area and minimizes the (obviously assumed negative) impact on property values—not (as he opined) whether the proposed use has a positive impact. The analysis relevant to Criterion 3 is simply not that to which Mr. Kielisch testified (he also offered no opinion on the character of the uses in the area). Contrary to Mr. Kielisch's opinion, the use of the highest-and-best use methodology as an analytical tool for determining the magnitude of potential impact of the proposed facility on surrounding property values has been recognized by the PCB as an appropriate methodology for expert opinions concerning Criterion 3.

4. The Facility is located outside the Boundary of the 100 Year Floodplain.

I find that the Applicant demonstrated that the Facility meets Criterion 4.

The testimony and other evidence entered in the Record at the Hearing supports the finding that the Facility meets this Criterion. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

5. The Plan of Operations for the Facility is designed to Minimize the Danger to the surrounding Area from Fire, Spills and Other Operational Accidents.

I find that the Applicant demonstrated that the Facility meets Criterion 5 but I also find that the testimony of Mr. Hock, under cross examination, and the testimony of Colin Hale concerning existing litter problems with the current operations at the Property all support the imposition of and compliance with special conditions to further improve the Plan of Operations and minimize dangers to the surrounding area. In particular, I find that the testimony concerning where, when and how transfer trailers will be tarped and the handling of hydro-wastes will be improved to further minimize the danger to the surrounding area from litter or spills by the imposition of special conditions. No formal challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

The Traffic Patterns to and from the Facility Are So
 Designed as to Minimize the impact on Existing Traffic Flow.

I find that the Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6.

The Applicant called Michael Werthmann, a registered professional engineer and certified professional traffic operations engineer, with more than 25 years of traffic engineering experience for both the private and public sectors. Mr. Werthmann testified that he used standard methodology used by transportation planning officials. Mr. Werthmann testified he studied traffic volumes, distributions and movements at the site entrance and the potentially affected intersections. He described the local roadway system and detailed present and future improvements on that system. He testified that the location, existing operations, and proposed route for the transfer trailers all minimized the impact on existing traffic flows. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed; however, both the City and PODER proposed a special condition concerning the traffic routes and

such is included in the Special Conditions appended to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

7. Hazardous Waste Emergency Plan

Per the Application and the Testimony of John Hock, the Facility will not be treating, storing or disposing of Hazardous Waste. This Criterion is therefore not applicable and therefore deemed satisfied. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

8. If the Facility is to be Located in a County Where The County
Board has adopted a Solid Waste Management Plan Consistent With
The Planning Requirements of the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act or the
Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act,
The Facility is Consistent with that Plan.

This Criterion is contested by PWC and PODER. I find that Criterion 8 is satisfied.

John Hock reviewed the contents of the DuPage County Solid Waste Management Plan from its adoption to its most recent update. He reviewed the provisions concerning pollution control facilities in that plan including the recognized need for additional transfer stations, additional recycling and additional competition. On cross-examination by PWC, Mr. Hock agreed that the 2007 Plan Update recommended that an additional transfer station should be located in the "southern portion" of the County and that West Chicago is not in the southern portion of the County. However, he further testified that such a recommendation concerning the location of additional transfer stations did not appear in subsequent plan updates.

Mr. Hock also testified as to the secondary host agreement executed between LRS and DuPage County in which the County stated the proposed Facility appears to be consistent with the County's plan. PWC's witness, John Lardner, testified that "appears to be consistent" is not the same as "is consistent" and opined that the Facility is in fact not consistent with the County's

Plan. Lardner did acknowledge that the County's Plan does call for more transfer stations, more recycling, and more competition.

I find the PCB decision in *Rockdale* is again instructive. As in this case, both the PCB (and the court) in *Rockdale* found that the very existence of a secondary host agreement approved by the County weighs heavily in favor of a finding that Facility is consistent with the County's plan (as it is the County's plan to interpret and administer). Because the County approved the secondary host agreement for this Facility, I find the proposal to be consistent with the County's plan.

9. Recharge Area

Per the Application and the testimony of John Hock, the Facility is not located in a regulated recharge area. This Criterion is therefore not applicable and therefore deemed satisfied. No challenge to this Criterion has been filed.

10. Consideration of Previous Operating Experience

The Act permits the Corporate Authorities to consider the previous operating experience of an applicant. Specifically, the Act permits the City to consider the "past record of convictions or admissions of violations of the Applicant...". Here, the record contains no past convictions of violations by LRS nor admissions of violations by LRS, which favors approval of the Application.

PWC did enter videos showing actual operations at different LRS facility and PODER called witnesses about the current operations at the Property raising litter and air quality concerns and that testimony serves as the basis for the imposition of some special conditions, but that testimony did include any evidence of any actual violations of the regulatory standards and

therefore is not a sufficient basis to find the proposed Facility does not satisfy the criteria of Section 39.2.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

In addition to the public comment (oral and written) received during the Hearing, the City

Clerk received written public comments after the hearing closed. The public comment

supporting the Application focused on the benefits that the Facility would bring to the City.

PODER, the Applicant, and persons associated with both also filed comment after the hearing

closed. I found that the public comment, while important to understand the context of the

application, was not focused on the statutory criteria in a relevant and "probative" way or,

alternatively, lacked sufficient evidence about the sources cited (i.e., an evidentiary foundation)

as required by the statute and case law and therefore the comment, neither singly nor

collectively, caused any change in how I weighed the evidence received from the Application,

the admitted exhibits, and the admitted testimony.

PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT

My proposed findings of fact are attached.

Respectfully submitted,

Derke J. Price

Ancel Glink, PC 140 South Dearborn, 6th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60603

4828-0676-7394, v. 1

PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

- 1. On September 16, 2022, Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC ("Applicant") applied to the City of West Chicago ("City") for local siting approval of a new municipal waste transfer station on its 27.66 acre parcel of real estate at 1655 Powis Road, West Chicago, Illinois, 60185 (as legally described in the application and hereafter referred to as the "Property").
- 2. The Applicant owns the Property upon which the proposed pollution control facility ("Facility") is to be located.
- 3. The Property is located within the corporate limits of the City, is the subject of a Host Community Benefit Agreement between the Applicant and the City, and the City has jurisdiction to consider the Application.
- 4. The public hearing on the application was opened on January 3, 2023.
- 5. The hearing closed on January 19, 2023.
- 6. In accordance with the Act, written comment was then received by the Office of the City Manager acting as City Clerk for and additional 30 days after the close of the Hearing (i.e., through 11:59:59 p.m. CDST on February 20, 2023, including any written comment post-marked on or before February 18, 2023).
- 7. Concerning the pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(b) (which states, in relevant part, that the applicant shall cause written notice of its request for site approval "to be served either in person or by registered mail, return receipt requested, on the owners of all property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, said owners being such persons or entities which appear from the authentic tax records of the County in which such facility is to be located..."):
- A) with respect to all properties within 250 feet of the proposed facility, other than railroad properties, the applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon all such owners;
- B) with respect to the railroad properties within 250 feet of the proposed facility, the owners as appears from authentic—and in some cases conflicting--tax records of DuPage County, are the Union Pacific Railroad Company and, variously and alternatively, the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway, the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. (EJ&E Line) Company, and, per the DuPage County, Illinois 2022 Real Estate Tax Assessment Parcels Map, the Canadian National Railway;
- C) the Applicant caused written notice of its request for site approval to be served by registered mail return receipt requested upon the Union Pacific Railroad Company;
- D) the Applicant did not cause notice of its request for site approval to be served on the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway;
- E) the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway was merged into the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. in December of 2012;

- F) the Applicant did not cause notice of its request for site approval to be served on the Wisconsin Central, Ltd.;
- G) the Wisconsin Central, Ltd. is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Canadian National Railway;
- H) the Applicant caused written notice of the Applicant's request for site approval to be delivered via paid courier to the Canadian National Railway at the corporate offices of the Canadian National Railway in Montreal, Quebec, Canada;
- the Applicant's courier secured the signature of a representative of the Canadian National Railway for that delivery;
- J) the Applicant's use of the paid courier to deliver written notice of the Applicant's request, together with the documentation from the courier of that delivery, is sufficient to effectuate delivery of the request for site approval to the ultimate corporate parent/owner of the railroad property (not owned by the Union Pacific Railroad) and thereby satisfy the requirements of Section 39.2(b) of the Act.
- 8. Concerning 415 ILCS 5/22.14 (which states, in relevant part, that "no person may establish any pollution control facility for use as a garbage transfer station, which is located less than 1000 feet from the nearest property zoned for primarily residential uses or within 1000 feet of any dwelling"):
 - A) no dwelling is within 1000 feet of the proposed facility;
- B) the railroad properties are zoned ER-1 in the City and are located within 1000 feet of the proposed facility;
- C) property zoned "ER-1" in the City of West Chicago is property zoned primarily for residential uses;
- D) the size and the active use of the railroad properties make residential development of the parcels in compliance with ER-1 requirements improbable as a practical and pragmatic matter (see August 23, 2022 letter of Tom Dabareiner, City Community Development Director and Zoning Administrator);
- E) in applying Section 22.14 restrictions, the Pollution Control Board (and at least one Appellate Court) has interpreted and enforced Section 22.14 so as to protect actual residences or properties where residential development is probable (at least as an initial matter of zoning) (see, *Roxana Landfill, Inc. v. Illinois Pollution Control Board*, 2016 WL 4005892, (III. App. 5 Dist. 2016) (a Rule 23 opinion affirming the PCB which allowed siting even though actual housing structures and residentially zoned properties were within 1,000 feet of the facility because the residential properties were now vacant and deed restrictions against residential use had been recorded against the properties, making actual residential use improbable, though not impossible);
 - F) Accordingly, Section 22.14 does not bar this proposed facility.
- 9. The Applicant complied with all pre-filing notice requirements of Section 39.2(c) of the Act.
- 10. The siting proceedings herein, both procedurally and substantively, complied with the requirements of fundamental fairness:
- A) PWC and PODER interposed an objection to the failure to make the Pre-Filing Notice available on the City's website in Spanish; however, the Act itself does not require that

the Pre-Filing Notice in these proceedings be made available in a language other than English and no case has applied language access requirements to a Section 39.2 Siting Hearing nor the Section 39.2 filings.

- B) PWC and PODER interposed objections to the lack of a Spanish-language translator for the hearing proceedings; however, neither the Act itself does nor any other statute or case requires that Language Access Services be made available for a Section 39.2 Siting Hearing (compare 725 ILCS 140/1 requiring such services in the criminal law context).
- C) PWC and PODER filed objections to the exclusion of proffered evidence concerning "environmental justice related issues;" however, the State of Illinois has not amended the Environmental Protection Act to add "environmental justice related issues" to the Section 39.2 criteria and neither the Pollution Control Board nor any Court has held that "environmental justice related issues" is now a part of any criterion under Section 39.2.
- D) In the absence of a defined statutory criteria concerning "environmental justice related issues," testimony proffered about such issues is not relevant to the siting decision.
- 11. Based on the understanding of Criterion 1 as articulated by the Pollution Control Board and affirmed by the Illinois Appellate Court for the Third District in *Will County v. Village of Rockdale*, 121 N.E.3d 468 (3d Dist. 2018), the Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 1: "the facility is necessary to accommodate the waste needs of the area it is intended to serve...."
- 12. The Applicant did not demonstrate that the Facility--as proposed in the Application--meets Criterion 2; however, with the imposition of the special conditions proposed by City Staff (and compliance therewith by the Applicant) which are attached hereto as Exhibit A, the proposed Facility does meet Criterion 2: "the facility is so designed, located and proposed to be operated that the public health, safety and welfare will be protected;"
- 13. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 3: "the facility is so located so as to minimize incompatibility with the character of the surrounding area and to minimize the effect on the value of the surrounding property:"
- 14. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 4; "for a facility other than a sanitary landfill or waste disposal site, the facility is located outside the boundary of the 100 year floodplain or the site is flood-proofed;"
- 15. The Applicant did not demonstrate—as proposed in the Application--that the Facility meets Criterion 5; however, with the imposition of the special conditions proposed by City Staff (and compliance therewith by the Applicant) which are attached hereto as Exhibit A, the proposed Facility does meet Criterion 5: "the plan of operations for the is designed to minimize the danger to the surrounding area from fire, spills, or other operational accidents;"
- 16. The Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 6: "the traffic patterns to or from the facility are so designed as to minimize the impact on existing traffic flows;

- 17. The Applicant demonstrated that the facility will not be accepting hazardous waste and therefore demonstrated that Criterion 7 is not applicable.
- 18. Based on the analysis of Criterion 8 as articulated by the Pollution Control Board and affirmed by the Illinois Appellate Court for the Third District in *Will County v. Village of Rockdale*, 121 N.E.3d 468 (3d Dist. 2018), the Applicant demonstrated that the proposed Facility meets Criterion 8: "...where the county board has adopted a solid waste management plan consistent with the planning requirements of the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act or the Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act, the facility is consistent with that plan; ..."
- 19. The Applicant demonstrated that the facility is not located within a regulated recharge area and therefore Criterion 9 is not applicable.
- 20. The Applicant's operating history demonstrates that the Applicant is qualified to operate the Facility safely and properly and provides no basis to deny the Application.
- 21. The proposed Facility, when developed and operated in compliance with the special conditions, is consistent with all appropriate and relevant location standards, including airport setback requirements, wetlands standards, seismic impact zone standards, and residential setback requirements.
- 22. The Applicant has agreed to comply and approval is conditioned upon compliance with all terms of the Host Community Benefit Agreement between the City of West Chicago and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated April 1, 2019; the Secondary Host Community Benefit Agreement between DuPage County and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated March 10, 2020; and the Airport Agreement.

With the imposition of and compliance by the Applicant with the Special Conditions set forth above, the evidence demonstrates that the Application complies with each of the nine siting criteria in Sec. 39.2(a) of the Act and therefore the City should grant siting approval.

Respectfully submitted,

Derke J. Price

4847-5279-7990, v. 1

EXHIBIT A

Special Conditions

- 1. The maximum tonnage per day that may be received by the facility shall not exceed 1,950 tons per day, of which up to 650 tons per day may be municipal solid waste (MSW), up to 300 tons per day may be hydro excavation waste, up to 750 tons per day may be construction and demolition debris (C&D) and up to 250 tons per day may be single stream recyclables (SSR).
- 2. The Applicant shall keep the truck doors to the transfer facility closed, except for emergencies and to allow trucks to enter and exit the facility, during regular business hours. The doors shall be equipped with sensors such that they will open and close automatically as vehicles enter and exit the transfer building. Alternatively, an employee may open and close the doors when trucks access and exit the transfer facility.
- 3. The push walls in the transfer facility shall be designed to ensure to the satisfaction of the City that there will be no buildup of waste behind the walls which could result in fire, odor, or harborage for vectors. In addition, the Applicant shall provide a certification from a licensed structural engineer that the push walls will be capable of withstanding impact from waste loading equipment at 5 mph without shearing the beams or compromising the integrity of the building's walls.
- 4. All transfer vehicles utilizing the facility shall be equipped with auto tarping systems, and all loaded transfer trailers shall be tarped inside of the transfer building prior to exit.
- 5. The Applicant shall continue to operate the C&D recycling portions of the facility in accordance with the requirements of 415 ILCS 5/22.38 for so long as the current permit (2015-124-OP) remains in effect. If the current permit (2015-124-OP) is discontinued, replaced or terminated, the following conditions, as modified, shall remain in effect:
 - The facility shall be designed and constructed with roads and traffic flow patterns adequate for the volume, type and weight of traffic using the facility including, but not limited to hauling vehicles, emergency vehicles, and on-site equipment. Sufficient area shall be maintained to minimize traffic congestion, provide for safe operation, and allow for queuing of waste hauling vehicles.
 - The operator shall provide adequate parking for all vehicles and equipment used at the facility and as necessary for queued hauling vehicles.
 - Roadways and parking areas on the facility premises shall be designed and constructed for use in all weather, considering the volume, type and weight of traffic and equipment at the facility.
 - The facility shall be designed and constructed so that site surface drainage will be diverted around or away from the recycling and waste transfer areas. Surface drainage shall be designed and controlled so that adjacent property owners encounter no adverse effects during development, operation and after closure of the facility.
 - Run-off from roadways and parking areas shall be controlled using storm sewers or shall be compatible with natural drainage for the site. Best management practices (e.g., design features, operating procedures, maintenance procedures, prohibition of certain practices and treatment)

- shall be used to ensure that run-off from these areas does not carry wastes, debris or constituents thereof, fuel, oil or other residues to soil, surface water or groundwater.
- The facility, including, but not limited to, all structures, roads, parking and recycling areas, shall be designed and constructed to prevent malodors, noise, vibrations, dust and exhaust from creating a nuisance or health hazard during development, operation and closure of the facility. Facility features (e.g., berms, buffer areas, paving, grade reduction), best available technology (e.g., mufflers, machinery enclosures, sound absorbent materials, odor neutralizing systems, air filtering systems, misting systems), and building features (e.g., enclosed structures, building orientation) shall be among the measures to be considered to achieve compliance.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent litter and other debris from leaving the
 facility property. Facility features (e.g., windbreaks, fencing, netting, etc.) shall be among the
 measures considered to ensure that the debris does not become wind strewn and that no other
 provisions of the Act are violated.
- No regulated air emissions shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA)Bureau of Air (BOA). No process discharge to Waters of the State or to a sanitary sewer shall occur from these facilities, except as authorized by a permit from the IEPA Bureau of Water (BOW).
- The facility shall be designed and constructed with a water supply of adequate volume, pressure, and in locations sufficient for cleaning, firefighting, personal sanitary facilities, and as otherwise necessary to satisfy operating requirements (e.g., dust suppression, wheel washing) and the contingency plan.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed with exterior and interior lighting for roadways, and waste handling areas adequate to perform safely and effectively all necessary activities.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed with truck wheel curbs, guard rails, bumpers, posts
 or equivalents to prevent backing into fuel storage tanks, equipment, and other structures.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed with adequate shelter, sanitary facilities, and emergency communications for employees.
- The facility operator shall install fences and gates, as necessary, to limit entry. Except during operating hours, the gates shall be securely locked to prevent unauthorized entry.
- The facility may receive general construction and demolition debris at the site Monday through Saturday, 24 hours a day. The facility shall be closed on Sunday and the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day). When the facility is operated before sunrise or after sunset, adequate lighting shall be provided. If it is required for the facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the facility was open shall be maintained in facility operating records. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended. No later than 10:00 a.m. of the first operating day after the operating hours have been extended, the Applicant shall send a written report by email to the City Administrator, which describes the length of the extension of the operating hours and the reason for the extension.
- The facility may receive and transfer MSW, hydro excavation waste and SSR from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday and from 4:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Saturday, with no

operation on Sunday or the six major federal holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day), provided that on the Saturday following a major federal holiday, regular business hours may be extended to 12:00 a.m. If it is required for the facility to be open beyond normal operating hours to respond to emergency situations, a written record of the date, time and reason the facility was open shall be maintained in facility operating records. The City of West Chicago must be notified by email to the City Administrator each day that the operating hours need to be extended. The IEPA's Regional Office and the county authority responsible for inspection of the facility, per a delegation agreement with the IEPA, must be notified and must grant approval each day that the operating hours need to be extended.

- Fire safety equipment (fire extinguishers) shall be maintained in accordance with recommended practice.
- Non-recyclable waste may be kept temporarily in covered containers or transfer trailers for no more than 24 hours (except on weekends and holidays), provided that loaded or partially loaded trailers intended to be stored overnight or that will not be picked up and transported the same operating day are stored indoors and suitably covered.
- Piles of general construction or demolition debris shall be covered or wetted to prevent air-borne dust.
- The facility shall be designed and constructed to prevent unauthorized access to recycling areas, storage areas for unauthorized wastes, salvaged and recycled materials, and staging areas where loaded site equipment or vehicles may be parked. Facility features such as fences and gates shall be provided.
- Waste handling areas shall be designed and constructed to prevent exposure of wastes and recyclable materials to run-off and flooding.
- The sorting areas shall be properly graded and compacted to prevent ponding from forming leachate during storms.
- Records shall be maintained on-site at the facility office for each operating day. The operator shall record operating hours, load ticket information, load inspections, daily processing time, volume processed per day, transfer load out and waste disposition details.
- The operator shall, within 48 hours of receipt of the general construction or demolition debris at
 the facility, sort the general construction or demolition debris. The operator shall separate the
 recyclable general construction or demolition debris from nonrecyclable general construction or
 demolition debris and dispose of the non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, in
 accordance with Section 22.38(b)(I) of the Act.
- The operator must place wood, tires, and other unacceptable materials in covered dumpsters or vehicles adequate to prevent the release of leachate.
- All non-recyclable general construction or demolition debris, and unacceptable material shall be moved to the waste transfer facility on the same day it is received, and disposal of such material shall be handled in accordance with all applicable federal, State, and local requirements and with these conditions.
- The operator shall transport all non-putrescible recyclable general construction or demolition debris for recycling or disposal within 6 months of its receipt at the facility, in accordance with Section 22.38(b)(4) of the Act.

- In accordance with Section 22.38(b)(6) of the Act, the operator shall employ tagging and record keeping procedures to identify the source and transporter of C&D material accepted by the facility.
- The operator shall use load tickets to control the site activities and comply with the tagging and record keeping procedures. These load tickets shall identify the source of the C&D material delivered to the site. The operator shall use these tickets to identify the location in the yard or in the covered dumpsters and the length of time stored at the site to achieve compliance.
- The operator is prohibited from receiving hazardous and asbestos containing materials.
- The operator may separate clean concrete and clean soil from the general construction or demolition debris as recyclable materials for use in construction. The operator is permitted to store recyclable concrete and clean soil for a maximum period of 3 months.
- The operator may store the steel separated from concrete or other construction or demolition debris for a maximum period of 6 months. After six months, the steel must be sent offsite for disposal or recycling.
- The operator shall ensure that site surface drainage, during development, during operation and after the site is closed, shall be such that no adverse effects are encountered by adjacent property owners.
- The best available technology (mufflers, berms and other sound shielding devices) shall be employed to minimize equipment noise impacts on property adjacent to the site during both development, operation and during any applicable post-closure care period.
- Management of Unauthorized Waste by the operator
 - Landscape waste found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported to a facility that is operating in accordance with the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Act), Title V, Sections 21 and 39 (415 ILCS 5/21 and 39).
 - Lead-acid batteries mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed the same day and transported either to a drop-off center handling such waste, or to a lead-acid battery retailer.
 - Special wastes including hazardous waste, non-hazardous special waste, and potentially infectious medical waste mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be containerized separately and removed from the property no later than five hours after receipt by a licensed special waste hauler. Special wastes shall be transported to a licensed special waste management facility that has obtained authorization to accept such waste. The operator shall maintain a contract with haulers so that the immediate removal is ensured. The operator shall develop an emergency response/action plan for such occurrences.
 - Asbestos debris from general construction and demolition debris shall be managed in accordance with the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) regulations.
 - Tires found to be mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 55 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55].
 - White good components mixed with general construction and demolition debris shall be removed and managed in accordance with Section 22.28 of the Act [415 LCS 5/22.28].

- No person may knowingly mix liquid used oil with general construction and demolition debris.
- After the unauthorized waste has been removed from the facility, a thorough cleanup of the affected area shall be made according to the type of unauthorized waste managed. Records shall be kept for three years and will be made available to the IEPA upon request. In addition, the Applicant shall provide an annual written report to the City of West Chicago not later than January 31 of each year, which report shall: list the types, quantities and dates of receipt of all unauthorized waste; the generators of such waste; and the sites to which the wastes were delivered for disposal, processing or handling.
- The following wastes shall not be accepted at the facility:
 - Hazardous substances (as defined by Section 3.215 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Hazardous waste (as defined by Section 3.220 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act);
 - Potentially infectious medical wastes (as defined by the Illinois Environmental Protection Act in Section 3.84);
 - Universal waste (as defined by Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code Part 733 including batteries, pesticides, mercury-containing equipment and lamps);
 - Regulated asbestos containing materials;
 - · Polychlorinated biphenyl wastes;
 - · Used motor oil;
 - · Source, special or by-product nuclear materials;
 - · Radioactive wastes (both high and low level);
 - Sludge;
 - White goods (incidental white goods received at the proposed transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Lead-acid automotive batteries (incidental automotive batteries received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler);
 - Used tires (incidental tires received at the transfer station will be segregated and stored for pickup by an off-site recycler); and
 - Landscape waste.
- Special wastes generated at the site for disposal, storage, incineration or further treatment elsewhere shall be transported by the operator to the receiving facility utilizing the IEPA's Special Waste Authorization system and manifest system.
- 6. Upon receiving final, non-appealable siting approval pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/39.2 to construct and operate the West DuPage RTS, and upon receiving an IEPA development permit, LRS shall, prior to commencing operation of the waste transfer facility, 1) execute and grant to the DuPage Airport Authority ("DAA") a new avigation easement, which is Exhibit A to the Agreement Between the DuPage Airport Authority, Oscar (IL) LLC, and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated January 19, 2022 ("Airport Agreement"), 2) LRS shall reduce the roof height of its existing transfer building so as to stay below all critical elevations in the new avigation easement, and 3) LRS shall not allow any penetrations whatsoever to the new avigation easement.

- 7. All improvements installed on and offsite by the Applicant shall be funded by and solely at the expense of the Applicant.
- 8. The tipping floor of the waste transfer building shall be cleaned and free of waste at the end of each operating day. Except as set forth in Condition 5, no waste or other material shall be left on the floor inside the transfer building or outside the transfer building overnight or when the facility is not operating.
- 9. The Applicant shall control litter by discharging and loading all waste within the enclosed portion of the Transfer Facility. After unloading, any remaining loose waste shall be removed or contained in the vehicle prior to exiting the site. The Applicant shall use its best efforts to assure that vehicles, hauling waste to or removing waste from the Transfer Facility, shall be suitably covered to prevent waste from leaving the vehicles. A fence to aid in the interception of any blowing litter shall surround the Transfer Facility. The Applicant shall diligently patrol the Subject Property during hours of operation to collect any litter. At a minimum the Applicant shall diligently patrol and remove litter from: the Subject Property; all property owned or controlled by the Applicant; and, before 10:00 a.m. each operating day, Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) as well as Powis Court . In addition, the Applicant shall, at a minimum, patrol and remove litter from private property within 500 feet of the aforesaid public streets and corresponding rights-of-way with the written permission of the owner of said properties, which permission the Applicant shall diligently attempt to obtain. The Applicant shall provide the City of West Chicago the names, addresses, telephone numbers and email addresses of such owners granting permission. The Applicant shall also post on the company's website the name and email address of an employee of the company to whom any owner of property along Powis Court or Powis Road between Route 64 (North Avenue) and Hawthorne Lane may report litter from the facility or trucks using the facility, in which case the Applicant shall remove the litter with the written permission of the owner within two hours of receiving notification of the litter concern. Upon written request, logs showing the private owner, the property address for the request for litter removal, the time such was received and the time the concern was abated shall be available to the City and provided within one business day. Also, the Applicant shall diligently seek the written approval of the DuPage County Forest Preserve District to remove litter, which is visible from Route 64 (North Avenue), from the portion of the Pratts Wayne Woods Forest Preserve that is located within the City of West Chicago. If permission is granted, litter removal from the Forest Preserve shall occur not less than monthly; the City shall be provided written notice of each occurrence within one business day of such being completed.
- 10. The Applicant shall provide a street sweeper to remove mud and dust tracked onto hard surfaces inside and outside the Transfer Facility, on property owned or controlled by the Applicant as well as well Powis Court and Powis Road between Hawthorne Lane and Route 64 (North Avenue) on an as needed basis, but not less frequently than daily.
- 11. The Applicant shall retain a pest control service on an on-going basis to address the potential for infestation by rodents and other vectors. Such service shall inspect the Transfer Facility on an as needed, but no less than monthly, basis.

- Transfer trailers entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following 12. roads: Powis Road (between the facility entrance and Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 64 (North Avenue), Kirk Road and Interstate 88. Except for waste collection trucks servicing property within the City of West Chicago, waste collection trucks entering and exiting the Subject Property shall use only the following streets within the City and no others: Powis Road south of Route 64, Route 64 (North Avenue), Route 38, and Kress Road. The Applicant shall have installed within City right-of-way to the satisfaction of the City, license plate readers in each of the following locations: Hawthorne Lane between Route 59 and Powis Road; Smith Road between Powis Road and Route 64; and Powis Road between Smith Road and Route 64. The license plate readers shall provide remote access to the City of West Chicago to be used for any lawful purpose. The specific make and model of license plate readers and the specific locations for installation of the license plate readers shall be subject to the written approval/direction of the West Chicago Police Chief, and may be relocated for operational need at the expense of the City: the initial and any annual costs associated with the license plate readers shall be at the Applicant's sole cost and expense. The Applicant shall be responsible for maintaining and, if necessary, replacing the license plate readers when in disrepair or at the end of their useful lives as determined by the City through documentation from the vendor. The Applicant shall also provide a set of certified portable scales to the City at its sole cost and expense, which thereafter shall be maintained and replaced by the City.
- 13. Trucks transporting hydro excavation waste shall be water-tight. Dump style trucks transporting solidified hydro excavation waste shall include liners that are sufficient to prevent leakage onto roads and other surfaces.
- 14. All incoming hydro-excavation waste loads shall be accompanied by a completed/signed manifest and shall be pre-approved using a waste profile sheet and other supporting documentation as necessary. These materials shall be reviewed to verify that the waste is non-hazardous as defined in Title 35 Illinois Administrative Code Part 722.111. Pre-approved waste streams and such profile packets shall be kept on file at the facility, shall accurately characterize the accepted material, and may not be more than one year old.
- 15. The facility shall be maintained with a negative pressure condition such that the ventilation system provides a minimum of 6 air changes per hour. The facility design shall include an ozone system to treat the ventilation air prior to exhaust. The facility shall also be equipped with a misting system that will assist in mitigation of dust and odors above the tipping floor.
- 16. The facility shall otherwise be constructed and operated in substantial conformance with the plans and operating procedures specified in the siting application.
- 17. Approval is further conditioned upon compliance with all terms of the Host Community Benefit Agreement between the City of West Chicago and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated April 1, 2019; the Secondary Host Community Benefit Agreement between DuPage County and Lakeshore Recycling Systems, LLC, dated March 10, 2020; and the Airport Agreement.

Exhibit 4

```
Page 1
 1
     STATE OF ILLINOIS
                          ) SS:
 2
     COUNTY OF COOK
 3
 4
         IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
                COUNTY DEPARTMENT - LAW DIVISION
 5
 6
 7
     PROTECT WEST CHICAGO,
 8
                     Petitioners,
 9
                                        ) PCB No. 23-107
            vs.
     CITY OF WEST CHICAGO, WEST
10
     CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL, and
11
     LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,
     LLC,
12
                     Respondents;
13
14
     PEOPLE OPPOSING DUPAGE
     ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM,
15
                     Petitioner,
16
     V.
17
     CITY OF WEST CHICAGO and
18
     LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,
                     Respondents.
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

Veritext Legal Solutions
www.veritext.com

888-391-3376

		Page 2	Pag
1	The discovery deposition of		1 INDEX
	MAYOR RUBEN PINEDA, taken under oath on		2
	July 6, 2023, at the hour of 4:00 p.m., at City		3 WITNESS
	Hall Building, 475 Main Street, West Chicago,		4 MAYOR RUBEN PINEDA
	Illinois, pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme		5 EXAMINATION PAGE
	Court of Illinois and the Illinois Code of Civil		6 BY MR. RICARDO MEZA 5
7	Procedure, before Deborah A. Duffy, CSR, RPR,		7 EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION
	pursuant to notice.		8 EXHIBIT PAGE
9			9 Exhibit No. M1 9
	APPEARANCES:		Exhibit No. M2 11
11			10 Exhibit No. M3
12	MEZA LAW		Exhibit No. M4 23
	BY: Mr. Ricardo Meza		11 Exhibit No. M5 25
13	542 S. Dearborn		Exhibit No. M6 27
	Chicago, Illinois 60605		12 Exhibit No. M7 31
14	312-802-0336		Exhibit No. M8 32
	rmeza@meza.law		13 Exhibit No. M9 37
15			Exhibit No. M10 38
	appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs;		14 Exhibit No. M11 41
16			Exhibit No. M12 46
17			15 Exhibit No. M13 47
	KLEIN, THORPE & JENKINS, LTD.		Exhibit No. M14 50
18	BY: Mr. Dennis G. Walsh		16 Exhibit No. M15 51
	15010 S. Ravinia Ave.		Exhibit No. M16 54
19	Orland Park, Illinois 60462-5353		17 Exhibit No. M17 66
	708-349-3888		18
20	dgwalsh@ktjlaw.com		19
21	appeared on behalf of the Defendant,	:	20
	West Chicago;	:	21
22			22
23			23
24		1	24
		Page 3	Pag
1			1 (Witness sworn.)
	MUELLER AND ANDERSON		2 MAYOR RUBEN PINEDA,
2	BY: Mr. George Mueller		
	1S123 Gardener Way		3 called as a witness herein, having been first
3	Winfield, Illinois 60190		4 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
	(815) 431-1500		5 MR. MEZA: We are here in the matter of Protect
4	george@muelleranderson.com		
5	Appeared on behalf of the Defendant,		6 West Chicago vs. City of West Chicago, West Chicago
,	Lakeshore Recycling;		7 City Council, Lakeshore Recycling Systems, which is
6 7			8 PCB 23-107, which has been consolidated with People
,	MR. ROBERT W. WEINSTOCK		8 FCB 23-107, which has been consolidated with Feople
			-
Q			9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City o
8	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center		-
	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law		9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City o
8 9	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City o 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record.
9	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is
9 10	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City o 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record.
9 10 11	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo
9 10 11 12	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances.
9 10 11 12	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore
9 10 11 12 13 14	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services.
9 10 11 12 13	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition. 19 MR. WALSH: Dennis Walsh representing the City
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.	1	9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition. 19 MR. WALSH: Dennis Walsh representing the City 20 of West Chicago.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.	1	 9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition. 19 MR. WALSH: Dennis Walsh representing the City
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.	<u>.</u>	9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition. 19 MR. WALSH: Dennis Walsh representing the City 20 of West Chicago.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law 375 E. Chicago Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu Appeared telephonically.		9 Opposing DuPage Environmental Racism against City of 10 West Chicago and Lakeshore, which is PCB 23-109, 11 and maybe what we should do for the record. 12 I don't know if anyone else is 13 going to ask any questions, but this is Ricardo 14 Meza. If we can announce appearances. 15 MR. MUELLER: George Mueller for Lakeshore 16 Recycling Services. 17 I don't plan on asking any questions, 18 but we will see what comes up at the deposition. 19 MR. WALSH: Dennis Walsh representing the City 20 of West Chicago. 21 MR. MEZA: And Mr. Pineda was sworn in.

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

1	Page 6	1	Page 8
1	, ,		West Chicago City Council, what year about?
	Ruben?	2	A. From 1998.
3	A. I only make my wife call me Mayor.	3	Q. Okay. And is that a paid position too
4	Q. So does that mean Mr. Pineda?		or not?
5	A. Ruben is fine.	5	A. Yes, that was a paid position.
6	Q. Okay. Because we have a court reporter	6	Q. Okay. Do you know what the current
	here, I just want to make sure we try to verbalize		Latino population in West Chicago is?
1	all the responses, which means no nods of heads, no	8	A. It is roughly about 52 percent.
	uh-huh, that sort of stuff. Is that is okay? Do	9	Q. And do you know what percent of that
1	you understand?	1	population is considered limited English
11	A. Yes.	1	proficient?
12	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	12	A. I do not.
13	A. No, sir.	13	Q. Have you ever taken any steps to find
14	8		out?
1	important, and I think you are probably going to be	15	A. I have not.
	able abide by this because of the city council	16	Q. Do you know what limited in English
	meetings, but allowing one person to speak and then		proficiency means?
18	when they finish, that way there is a clean record	18	A. I would be guessing.
19	and the court reporter does not have an issue	19	Q. What would your best guess be?
20	transcribing anything.	20	MR. WALSH: Objection. You're asking him to
21	Is that fine?	21	speculate. He's not here to speculate. He's here
22	A. That is fine.	22	to provide facts.
23	Q. If you don't understand the question,	23	BY MR. MEZA:
24	just say I don't understand the question, and I	24	Q. What is your best understanding of what
	Page 7		Page 9
1	will rephrase it. Otherwise, I will assume you	1	limited english proficiency means?
2	understand the question and I will accept whatever	2	A. If our population can understand
3	answer you provide.	3	english.
4	Does that make sense?	4	Q. Okay. Now, you were in the year of
5	A. Yes.	5	2003, you were an alderman; is that right?
6	Q. You've already stated your name and I	6	A. Yes.
7	assume you live in West Chicago?	7	Q. Now in 2003 there was an application to
8	A. Yes.	8	build a second waste transfer station near West
9	Q. Are you currently the mayor of West	9	Chicago; is that correct?
10	Chicago?	10	A. I don't recall that.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Okay. All right. Let's mark these.
12	Q. Is that a paid position?	12	(Exhibit M1 was marked for
13	A. Yes.	13	identification.)
14	Q. What do you get paid?	14	BY MR. MEZA:
15	A. 15,00 a year well, 12,000 with 3,000	15	Q. This is marked as M1, 2003 ordinance.
16	stipend.	16	Can you take a look at it and see if you voted on
17	Q. How long have you been the mayor of West	17	this ordinance in April, 2003?
18	Chicago?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Eleven years in April.	19	MR. WALSH: It is a resolution for the record.
20		20	MR. MEZA: I'm sorry. Resolution.
21	did you also serve on the West Chicago City	21	THE WITNESS: It was unanimous, and if I was
1	Council?	22	there I did vote on it.
23	A. Yes, for 14 years.	23	BY MR. MEZA:
24		24	Q. Do you have any recollection as to

1	Page 10	1	Page 12
	whether or not you voted in support of this		findings of fact and conclusions of law on behalf
	resolution which was opposing a second transfer	1	of the City of West Chicago; yes or no?
1	station along Polish Road. If you don't remember,	3	A. If they were our attorneys then, I would
	that is fine. You can say that.	1	say yes.
5	A. I don't remember. It was I don't	5	Q. Okay. Let me direct your attention to
	think.	6	1 6
7	Q. Mayor, do you have any recollection of		number Paragraph 108. And I will just read
1	you opposing, as an alderman, a second waste		that. It says, "The Hispanic population of West
	transfer station on Powis Road or not, in 2003?	1	Chicago is 48.6 percent of the total while it is
10	A. It was not well accepted.	1	only 9.96 percent of the service area."
11	Q. Right. I'm asking you though, about	11	Do you see that?
	your personal	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Back then that was a long time ago. I	13	Q. Do you know what that sentence means or
	don't recall, but, yes. I, you know, there was a		not?
	lot of conversation at the time.	15	A. That was the percentage of the Hispanic
16	I don't recall what those		population back then.
	conversations were about opposing or approving that	17	Q. And do you know what the 9.96 percent
	transfer station.		means?
19	Q. Yes. And I wasn't asking about your	19	
1	knowledge, whether or not you personally, as an		that this transfer station would be serving.
1	alderman opposed a transfer station on Powis Road.	21	Q. Right. So, the City of West Chicago was
1	If you don't remember that is fine.		saying that the population the Latino
23	A. I don't remember.		population, Hispanic West Chicago was 48 percent,
24	Q. Do you remember whether or not the City	24	but the service area for the waste transfer station
	Page 11		Page 13
	of West Chicago had retained attorneys to represent	1	in that areas was only 9.96 percent; is that
	and fight the second waste transfer station in		
3		2	correct?
'	2003?	3	A. That is what it states here, yes.
4	A. I don't recall attorneys.	3 4	A. That is what it states here, yes.Q. In other words, they were kind of saying
4 5	A. I don't recall attorneys.Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of	3 4 5	A. That is what it states here, yes.Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a
4 5	A. I don't recall attorneys.	3 4 5	A. That is what it states here, yes.Q. In other words, they were kind of saying
4 5	A. I don't recall attorneys.Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm ofDickson Bond?A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark 	3 4 5 6 7	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is	3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had authority to speak on behalf of the City of West	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought, regardless what was written, whether or not this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had authority to speak on behalf of the City of West Chicago in 2003?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought, regardless what was written, whether or not this was fair to the Hispanic community. Yes or no.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had authority to speak on behalf of the City of West Chicago in 2003? A. I don't know how long Bond and Dickinson	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought, regardless what was written, whether or not this was fair to the Hispanic community. Yes or no. MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object again
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had authority to speak on behalf of the City of West Chicago in 2003? A. I don't know how long Bond and Dickinson has been our attorneys.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought, regardless what was written, whether or not this was fair to the Hispanic community. Yes or no. MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object again because the witness barely remembers these events.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't recall attorneys. Q. Have you ever heard of the law firm of Dickson Bond? A. Yes. MR. MEZA: Let me show you what we will mark as M2. (Exhibit M2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Mr. Mayor, I'm showing you what is marked as M2. This is proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by the law firm of Dickinson and Bond or Bond Dickinson, on behalf of the City of Chicago. Do you know if that law firm had authority to speak on behalf of the City of West Chicago in 2003? A. I don't know how long Bond and Dickinson	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That is what it states here, yes. Q. In other words, they were kind of saying it is not fair because you are putting in a community that has a large percentage of Hispanics; is that correct? MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object to your interpreting what they are saying. I don't see where it says it is not fair. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. Did you think it was fair to the Hispanic community? A. I don't know what this MR. WALSH: First of all, he didn't author this. And you're asking him to interpret what the words mean MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking him if he thought, regardless what was written, whether or not this was fair to the Hispanic community. Yes or no. MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object again

	D 14		D 46
1	Page 14 THE WITNESS: I don't remember.	1	Page 16 Q. You signed this document as the mayor;
	BY MR. MEZA:		is that correct?
$\frac{2}{3}$		3	A. Correct.
	position of West Chicago that a second waste	4	Q. Now, when you signed the host agreement
	transfer station would be a burden on the Hispanic	5	
1	community?	_	Chicago had agreed that it would approve a second
7		6	waste transfer station?
8		8	A. No.
	Paragraph 15? It says "The facility will burden	9	
1	Hispanic Americans."	1	Q. Are you aware whether or not in April of 2019, any one on the City Council had already
111	•	1	
12	Do you see that?		decided on whether or not they would approve a second waste transfer station?
	· ·		
13	Q. Does that refresh your recollection as	13	A. I have no knowledge of that.
	to whether or not West Chicago thought a second	14	Q. Had you made a decision in April of 2019
	facility on Powis Road would burden Hispanic Americans?		that you would approve a second waste station?
		16	A. No. There was nothing in front of me.
17	A. No, because this was in 2003, so I	17	Q. Okay. In April of 2019, were you in
	don't.	-	favor of a second waste transfer station?
19		19	A. I owe again, there was nothing in
20			front of me. So I didn't even think twice about
21	Q. Right. But does that statement on		it. No.
	Paragraph 15 refresh your recollection as to the	22	Q. Did you think at all about the benefits
1	position of West Chicago, that a second waste	1	of a second waste transfer station for the City of
24	transfer station would burden Hispanic Americans?	24	West Chicago in 2019?
	Page 15		Page 17
	Does it refresh it? If it doesn't you can say it	1	A. Well, I don't remember well, it was
	does not?		2019, so yes, there are benefits for the City of
3	,	3	West Chicago.
4	Ç	4	Q. Right. And the benefits are set forth
	second waste transfer station would burden		some of the benefits are set forth in the host
	Hispanic Americans in West Chicago?		agreement, correct?
	MR. MUELLER: We are talking today, right		A. I'd have to read it again.
	counsel?	8	Q. You did read it before you signed it
9			though, correct?
10		10	A. Sure.
	BY MR. MEZA:	11	Q. Would you accept as true, the fact that
12	Q. You don't think so?		some information about the City receiving a certain
13			amount of money for garbage that would be left
14		1	there and transferred, based on tonnage, would go
	today?	1	to the City of West Chicago? Would you agree with
16			that?
17	8	17	A. Yes.
1	jump to 2019. Let's mark that one M3.	18	Q. So, did you, or anyone you know on the
19	`		City Council, make a calculation as to how much
20	·		money the City would receive from having a second
	BY MR. MEZA:		waste transfer station?
1 22	Q. So M3 is the April 1st, 2019 host	22	A. We wouldn't know that because we
22		1	
	agreement; is that correct? A. Yes.		wouldn't know how much tonnage had come to West Chicago.

Page 18 1 Q. So it sounds like no, you didn't try to	Page 20 So Nick was against a second
2 make an estimation?	2 waste transfer station; is that correct?
3 A. No.	3 A. Per the post card, yes.
4 Q. Did you have any idea how much money the	4 Q. And then you said social media also.
5 City of West Chicago could make off of a second	5 Tell me what you mean about that. What social
6 waste transfer station?	6 media?
7 A. That was all speculative. I mean you	7 A. Facebook.
8 don't know until the transfer station comes in and	8 Q. Are you on Facebook?
9 amount of tonnage comes in, so you wouldn't know.	9 A. I am, but I don't do anything except
10 Q. Now let's move on to 2020.	10 share West Chicago information.
Now, in 2020 you became aware	11 Q. Okay. So do you have like an official
12 that there were people that were opposing the	12 Mayoral Facebook account or personal account?
13 second waste transfer station; is that correct?	13 A. No. It is a personal account.
14 A. Yes.	Q. And then you share information about
Q. When did you first become aware that	15 West Chicago?
16 people were opposing the second waste transfer	16 A. Yes.
17 station?	17 Q. And as a result of you sharing
18 A. I can't recall that.	18 information about West Chicago, you receive
19 Q. How did you become aware that people	19 information about West Chicago; is that correct?
20 were opposing the second waste transfer station?	A. From my department and my police
21 A. Information that was coming to my home,	21 department, yes. That is the information.
22 Information that was being posted on social media.	It is all the stuff that is
23 Q. Okay. When you say information coming	23 posted on our website.
24 to your home, tell me what you recall that	Q. All right. But what information did you
Page 19	Page 21
1 information being?	1 see on your Facebook that was in opposition to the
2 A. It was just information of what a second	2 second waste transfer station that you recall?
3 transfer station would bring to West Chicago.	3 A. It was basically the same information
4 Q. And do you remember whether or not that	4 that came on the post card.
5 information was in support of a second waste	5 Q. Okay. And were you able to tell whether
6 transportation waste transfer station or against	6 or not that was also Mr. Nick?
7 it?	7 A. No.
8 A. The material that came to my home was	8 Q. Okay. Do you recall who it was?
9 against it.	9 A. I'm guessing Protect West Chicago.
10 Q. Okay. Was it mailed to your home or -	10 Q. Was it all in English or any of it in
11 A. Yes. Mailed.	11 Spanish?
12 Q. Was it a letter?	12 A. I think both.
13 A. It was a postcard.	13 Q. Were there ever individuals who would
Q. Okay. Were you able to tell who that	14 post information on Facebook that you received that
15 post card was from?	15 was opposing a second station?
16 A. Yes, he signed it.	16 A. I just read what was posted.
17 Q. Who was that?	Q. Okay. Did you see whether or not any of
18 A. Nick Dzierzanowski.	18 the people were Hispanic or Latino-sounding last
19 Q. I will spell Nick's last name,	19 names or surnames?
20 D-Z-I-E-R-Z-A-N-O-W-S-K-I. Nicholas Dzierzanowski.	20 A. Yes.
21 Does that sound right?	Q. Did you see any of those?
22 A. Sure.	22 A. I don't recall. I mean I barely I
22 0 W 1 1 1	22 1
Q. We have to make sure we have a clear 24 record.	23 breeze over the names.24 Q. Okay. Okay. Now, you were having

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Page 22	Page 24
1 conversations in May of 2020 with other alderman	1 what she wrote in this e-mail, and which you were
2 about the opposition to the second waste transfer	2 copied, was false?
3 station, weren't you?	3 A. No. I mean it is here.
4 A. I don't I would say no. We weren't	4 Q. Okay. So does that refresh your
5 talking about as alderman and as the mayor. There	5 recollection as to whether or not you asked at
6 was nothing in front of us to talk about.	6 least one alderman to share her response to
7 Q. But you did you were aware that	7 residents who had sent her an e-mail from this
8 alderman other alderman well, let me ask you	8 Protect West Chicago website?
9 this.	9 A. I don't recall asking her to share it,
Did you ever receive any e-mails	10 no.
11 from any citizens on your official e-mail at West	Q. Do you have any idea why you would care
12 Chicago opposing this?	12 about having to respond to e-mails?
13 A. I don't recall.	MR. WALSH: Objection. You are asking him to
Q. Do you recall other aldermen receiving	14 speculate on something he doesn't recall happening.
15 e-mails opposing it?	15 BY MR. MEZA:
16 A. I would not know that.	16 Q. You can answer it if you recall.
17 Q. Okay. In May of 2020, Noreen	17 A. If I recall?
18 L-I-G-I-N-O, dash, K-U-B-I-N-S-K-I, was an	18 Q. Yes.
19 alderman; is that correct?	19 A. No. I don't recall.
20 A. Yes.	Q. Okay. Do you recall going onto the
Q. Do you recall in May on May 1st,	21 Protect West Chicago website ever?
22 2020, asking her to share her response to other	22 A. No.
23 residents, other or residents in the 7th Ward?	Q. You never went on the website?
24 A. No.	24 A. No. I did not.
Page 23	Page 25
1 MR. MEZA: What number are we on, number 4.	1 Q. Okay. Let's mark this M5.
2 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.	2 (Exhibit M5 was marked for
3 (Exhibit M4 was marked for	3 identification.)
4 identification.) 5 BY MR. MEZA:	4 BY MR. MEZA:
	5 Q. This is another e-mail from Noreen
6 Q. Now I want to this is an e-mail from 7 Noreen Kubinski to a number of people, that you	6 Kubinski on May 26, in which she forwarded to you
7 Noteen Kubinski to a number of people, that you	7 and Mr. Cuttman recording information related to?
& wore cold including Mr Guttman Do you see that?	7 and Mr. Guttman regarding information related to?
8 were cc'd, including Mr. Guttman. Do you see that?	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with
9 A. Yes.	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA:
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda,	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor,
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website.	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that?	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA:
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes.	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to 19 share her response to residents who had e-mailed	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain. 19 Do you remember this at all
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to 19 share her response to residents who had e-mailed 20 her with the standard group e-mail template from	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain. 19 Do you remember this at all 20 receiving this at all?
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to 19 share her response to residents who had e-mailed 20 her with the standard group e-mail template from 21 the Protect West Chicago website?	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain. 19 Do you remember this at all 20 receiving this at all? 21 A. I don't remember receiving this.
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to 19 share her response to residents who had e-mailed 20 her with the standard group e-mail template from 21 the Protect West Chicago website? 22 A. I don't recall asking her to do this,	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain. 19 Do you remember this at all 20 receiving this at all? 21 A. I don't remember receiving this. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know that do you know
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Now, among other things it says, I hope 11 you and family are all doing well. Mayor Paneda, 12 asked that I share with you my response to 13 Residents Ward 7, the e-mail with council, with the 14 standard group e-mail template from the Protect 15 West Chicago website. 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you in fact ask Noreen Kubinski to 19 share her response to residents who had e-mailed 20 her with the standard group e-mail template from 21 the Protect West Chicago website?	8 MR. WALSH: It is a series of e-mails with 9 different dates. 10 BY MR. MEZA: 11 Q. Yes, I'm asking if you remember, Mayor, 12 receiving this e-mail or not. 13 MR. WALSH: Which one? There are a number of 14 e-mails here. 15 MR. MEZA: Right. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 17 Q. This was an e-mail forwarded to you that 18 included this entire chain. 19 Do you remember this at all 20 receiving this at all? 21 A. I don't remember receiving this.

Page 26	Page 28
1 A. Yes, I do.	1 did not respond to the correspondence. Do you see 2 that?
2 Q. Do you remember whether or not you read 3 this e-mail?	3 A. Yes.
4 A. If I was cc'd on it, I read this e-mail.	4 Q. Now, when you were directing your
5 Q. Okay. Thank you.	5 attention to November of 2020 or October 2020,
6 Now, did you have conversations	6 November 2020, you were still on Facebook at that
7 with third parties about your position with regard	7 time; is that correct?
8 to the second waste transfer station in 2020?	8 A. I'm sure I was.
9 A. No.	9 Q. When you say social media, are you just
10 Q. Had you formed a position with regard to	10 talking about Facebook?
11 the second waste transfer station in November 2020?	11 A. No. Just Facebook.
MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object at this	12 Q. Just Facebook. Okay.
13 point just for the record.	Did you come across any
First of all, the Mayor is not a	14 information from a local pastor called
15 decider.	15 Father Josh Ebner?
Secondly, the statute is clear	16 A. Yes.
17 that even deciders can have opinions prior to a	Q. And Father Josh Ebner posted something
18 citing hearing.	18 on social media; is that correct?
With that, I want that to be	19 A. Yes.
20 shown as ongoing objection to this line of	20 Q. He had posted something that was in
21 questioning.	21 opposition to the second waste transfer station; is
I won't interrupt the	22 that correct?
23 questioning any further.	A. It was the information that was on the
24 MR. MEZA: Okay.	24 social media.
Page 27	Page 29
1 BY MR. MEZA:	1 Q. Right. But whatever it was that he
2 Q. And you heard what Mr. Mueller said; is	2 posted, he was opposing the second waste transfer
3 that correct?	3 station; is that correct?
4 A. Yes.	4 A. Yes.
5 Q. But the law says you could have had an	5 Q. And what exactly did he say about the
6 opinion; is that correct?	6 second waste transfer station?
7 A. Yes.	7 A. He didn't comment on it. He just shared
8 Q. Did you have an opinion in November of	_
_	8 it.
9 2020?	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared?
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on.	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting.
 9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was
 9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that information was 13 biased; wasn't it?
 9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No.
 9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased?
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.)	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA:	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something.
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was 19 forwarded to you by Noreen Lingino-Kubinski. You	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something. 19 Q. So you didn't think whatever he was
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was 19 forwarded to you by Noreen Lingino-Kubinski. You 20 have read this one also; is that correct?	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something. 19 Q. So you didn't think whatever he was 20 posting was biased; is that correct?
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was 19 forwarded to you by Noreen Lingino-Kubinski. You 20 have read this one also; is that correct? 21 A. Yes.	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something. 19 Q. So you didn't think whatever he was 20 posting was biased; is that correct? 21 A. I guess to him, yes, it was biased.
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was 19 forwarded to you by Noreen Lingino-Kubinski. You 20 have read this one also; is that correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Now, it says that you had been advised	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something. 19 Q. So you didn't think whatever he was 20 posting was biased; is that correct? 21 A. I guess to him, yes, it was biased. 22 Q. But was it biased to you?
9 2020? 10 A. There was nothing to have an opinion on. 11 I had nothing in front of me. There was no 12 application. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this as M6. 15 (Exhibit M6 was marked for 16 identification.) 17 BY MR. MEZA: 18 Q. So this is also an e-mail that was 19 forwarded to you by Noreen Lingino-Kubinski. You 20 have read this one also; is that correct? 21 A. Yes.	8 it. 9 Q. Right. And what was it that he shared? 10 A. The data that Protect West Chicago was 11 posting. 12 Q. So you thought that that information was 13 biased; wasn't it? 14 A. No. 15 Q. You didn't think it was biased? 16 A. I believe that you should know you 17 should get all the facts and there was no facts to 18 get, before you post something. 19 Q. So you didn't think whatever he was 20 posting was biased; is that correct? 21 A. I guess to him, yes, it was biased.

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

	Page 30		Page 32
1	this.	1	A. Because nobody had facts.
2	Q. Okay. Whatever he was saying, was it	2	Q. Okay. You didn't have facts either,
3	misleading in your opinion?	3	right?
4	A. That is hard to answer because there	4	A. I didn't have any facts, no.
5	were no facts. There was nothing there was no	5	Q. Right. But you texted him, and you told
	application, so it is hard to say. It was	6	him that he was pushing propaganda, didn't you?
	misleading.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Did you think that whatever he was	8	MR. MEZA: So, this is M8.
9	saying, he was using to promote or publicize a	9	(Exhibit M8 was marked for
10	particular cause or point of view?	10	identification.
11	A. I think it was a personal opinion.	11	BY MR. MEZA:
12	Q. What was his personal opinion?	12	Q. So this is the text that you sent
13	A. That he was against the transfer	13	Father Josh on November 14th, 2020, at 7:39 AM; is
14	station.	14	that correct?
15	Q. Do you think it was wrong for him to	15	A. Yes.
16	have has personal opinion to be against the waste	16	Q. And you wrote, "we need to talk next
17	transfer station?	17	week. You're pushing propaganda. Please get all
18	A. No.	18	information prior to posting on social media.
19	Q. Okay. Yet you called that you told	19	Thanks in advance."
20	him that he was pushing propaganda, didn't you?	20	Is that correct?
21	A. My definition of propaganda is have the	21	A. Yes.
	facts before you push the information.	22	Q. When you say get information, what were
23		23	you referring to?
24		24	A. Any information. There was no
	Page 31		Page 33
1	(Exhibit M7 was marked for		information.
2	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.)	2	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no
2 3	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA:	2 3	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others;
2 3 4	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as	2 3 4	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda.	2 3 4 5	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a	2 3 4 5 6	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or	2 3 4 5 6 7	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading. Q. Right. You thought he was promoting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading. Q. Right. You thought he was promoting misleading information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda? A. I don't recall. Q. How much money does the City of West
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading. Q. Right. You thought he was promoting misleading information? A. I thought he was promoting information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda? A. I don't recall. Q. How much money does the City of West Chicago provide Saint Andrews, which is the church
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading. Q. Right. You thought he was promoting misleading information? A. I thought he was promoting information not based on facts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda? A. I don't recall. Q. How much money does the City of West Chicago provide Saint Andrews, which is the church that Father Josh was the priest for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit M7 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MEZA: Q. Let me show you what has been marked as M7. It is the dictionary definition of propaganda. "Information, especially of a biased or misleading nature, used to promote or publicize a political cause or point of view." Do you think that is what he was doing? MR. WALSH: He just gave you his definition of propaganda. BY MR. MEZA: Q. I'm asking him if he thought he was doing that. If he didn't, then he can say he wasn't. A. It says or misleading nature. Yes, he was misleading. Q. Right. You thought he was promoting misleading information? A. I thought he was promoting information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information. Q. So, despite the fact that there was no information, you thought he was misleading others; is that correct? A. I said misleading, yes. Q. Yes. That is what you thought he was doing, right? A. I thought he was yes, he is misleading. Q. And you wanted to have a meeting with him the following week; is that correct? A. I just said let's talk, but I didn't call him. Q. You never spoke to him? A. No. Q. After you sent him this text, did you ever see Father Josh post anything on social media that you thought was propaganda? A. I don't recall. Q. How much money does the City of West Chicago provide Saint Andrews, which is the church

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

	Page 34	Page
1 Q.	, ,	1 CVI.
2 A.	I don't think we do. I know the county	2 BY MR. MEZA:
	but I don't think West Chicago no. I	3 Q. Do you have any recollection of the city
4 don't t	hink so.	4 hiring any experts to help them?
	Do you know what the largest Latino	5 A. Yes. To help well, we needed to get
	ation church is in West Chicago?	6 information, yes.
7 A.	I do not know.	7 Q. So it might have been Atpim or it might
8 Q.	So would it surprise you that it would	8 have been some other name Mr. Mueller said?
9 be Sai	nt Andrews?	9 MR. WALSH: He doesn't recall, Counsel. Tha
10 M	R. WALSH: This is irrelevant, but go ahead	10 is all.
11 and ar	iswer.	11 BY MR. MEZA:
12 TI	HE WITNESS: I wouldn't say Saint Andrews.	The state of the s
13 would	say Saint Mary's.	13 City of West Chicago's staff was in relation to the
	Okay. But Saint Mary's never posted	14 application for Lakeshore recycling in 2019 or
15 anythi	ng about	15 2020?
16 A.	No. Not that I know.	16 MR. MUELLER: Objection. There was
17 Q.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 THE WITNESS: There was no application.
	ng, did you?	18 MR. MUELLER: I will withdraw the objection
	I didn't have to.	19 I think the Mayor understands the question.
20 Q.	He never pushed any propaganda?	20 MR. MEZA: Okay.
21 A.		21 THE COURT REPORTER: I didn't hear an
	Now in 2020, 2019, and 2020, you were	22 answer.
	that Lakeshore was going to submit an	23 THE WITNESS: The answer was, there was no
24 applic	ation for a second waste transfer station,	24 application.
	Page 35	Page
1 correc	t?	1 BY MR. MEZA:
1 2 4		
2 A.	7 3	2 Q. Do you know what the role was regarding
3 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement,	3 any proposed application?
	Well, you entered into a post agreement,	3 any proposed application?4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there
3 Q. 4 didn't	Well, you entered into a post agreement,	 3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement	3 any proposed application?4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes.	 3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes.	 3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts,
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that	 3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there?
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t?	 3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know.
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess.	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not,
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho.
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them of the application?	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho. 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall.	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application?
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them of the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody?	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that.
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes.	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho. 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did,
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also?	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right?
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes.	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 M	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes. R. MUELLER: Let me interpose an objection	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were 20 or anything because I have a city administrator.
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 M 21 here.	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them to the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes. R. MUELLER: Let me interpose an objection Atpim changed their name more often than	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were 20 or anything because I have a city administrator. 21 So, no. I don't know.
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correct 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 M 21 here. 22 some	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes. R. MUELLER: Let me interpose an objection Atpim changed their name more often than people change clothes, so I think I don't	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were 20 or anything because I have a city administrator. 21 So, no. I don't know. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know if the city
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correc 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 M 21 here. 22 some 23 know	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes. R. MUELLER: Let me interpose an objection Atpim changed their name more often than people change clothes, so I think I don't if it is actually a fair answer. I don't know	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were 20 or anything because I have a city administrator. 21 So, no. I don't know. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know if the city 23 administrator authorized his staff to work with
3 Q. 4 didn't 5 A. 6 Q. 7 where 8 A. 9 Q. 10 correc 11 A. 12 Q. 13 contra 14 review 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 M 21 here. 22 some 23 know	Well, you entered into a post agreement, you? Yes. Didn't you also enter into an agreement the City hired an expert to help the City? Yes. That was Atpim, A-T-P-I-M; is that t? I don't know. I guess. You don't remember the name of the ctor that West Chicago hired to help them the application? I don't recall. Did you know they did hire somebody? Yes. Did you know they hired attorneys also? Yes. R. MUELLER: Let me interpose an objection Atpim changed their name more often than people change clothes, so I think I don't	3 any proposed application? 4 A. There was no discussion. I mean there 5 was no application in front of us, so there was no 6 discussion about an application. 7 Q. But there was discussions between West 8 Chicago staff and Lakeshore Recycling experts, 9 weren't there? 10 A. I don't know. 11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not, 12 you as the mayor, or any city official authorized 13 any employees to be communicating with Lakesho 14 Recycling's staff prior to the submission of any 15 application? 16 A. I don't know that. 17 Q. Okay. But you know now that they did, 18 right? 19 A. I don't know what the conversations were 20 or anything because I have a city administrator. 21 So, no. I don't know. 22 Q. Okay. Do you know if the city

Page 38	Page 40
1 A. I don't know.	1 correct?
2 MR. MEZA: Is this number 9?	2 A. Yes.
3 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.	3 Q. And that was submitted, I believe,
4 (Exhibit M9 was marked for	4 September 16th of 2022; is that correct?
5 identification.)	5 A. I don't remember the date.
6 BY MR. MEZA:	6 Q. Okay. Whatever the date was, it is in
7 Q. So what has been marked as M9 is a	7 the record. So if it is not September 16th, I
8 letter dated 2019. Do you see that?	8 think the notice may have been September 16th, and
9 A. Yes.	9 it was filed, but whatever. But anyway, the
10 Q. Were you aware that the city staff, and	10 application submitted by Lakeshore Recycling, that
11 in particular, Tom D-A-B-A-R-E-I-N-E-R. Can you	11 was pretty voluminous; is that correct?
12 pronounce his name?	12 A. Yes.
13 A. Dabareiner.	13 Q. But I mean it was over 2000 pages,
14 Q. Were you aware that he was preparing	14 maybe?
15 letters on behalf of Lakeshore Recycling?	15 A. I'd be guessing. I don't remember.
16 A. I was made aware of this later.	16 Q. But you read the whole thing, didn't
17 Q. Okay. So not you were not aware of	17 you?
18 that in 2019?	18 A. No. I do not.
19 A. No.	
20 MR. MEZA: This will be number 10.	
21 (Exhibit M10 was marked for	Q. Okay. Did you look at the exhibit?
identification.)	22 A. Yes.
23 BY MR. MEZA:	Q. Did you notice that, in fact, the
Q. Now, this letter. This is an e-mail	24 letter with the red line edits was included in the
Page 39	Page 41
1 chain between John Hock, H-O-C-K at Lakeshore	1 final application? 2 A. I don't recall.
2 Recycling and Tom D, because I don't know how to	
3 mispronounce his last name?4 A. Dabareiner.	MR. MEZA: So this should be what number.THE COURT REPORTER: M11.
5 Q. I assume have you seen this e-mail	5 (Exhibit M11 was marked for
6 before?	6 identification.)
7 A. No.	7 BY MR. MEZA:
8 Q. Okay. Take a look at the last page.	8 Q. Take a look at M11.
9 The last page has got a letter with some red lines.	9 Now, you saw this letter in the
10 You're familiar with redlining a letter; is that	10 Lakeshore Recycling application; is that correct?
11 correct?	11 A. I don't recall.
12 A. Yes.	Q. Well, you and the City Council members
Q. That means you send somebody a word	13 received all of the applications and exhibits that
14 document and they can track their changes and the	14 were introduced at the hearing; is that correct?
15 their changes will be in red and it may be struck	15 A. Yes.
16 out; is that correct?	Q. And do you know why you received that
17 A. Yes.	17 information?
18 Q. So, were you aware that a West Chicago	18 A. It is the application.
19 staffer named Tom received a redline letter?	19 Q. I know, but do you know the purpose for
20 A. No.	20 which you were given the application and for which
Q. And made the changes?	21 you were given transcripts of all of the hearings?
22 A. No.	22 Do you know what the reason was?
22 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. So you know everything that's involved
Q. Now you did review the final application	24 in the application.

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. Right. And you are aware that you were	1	criteria?
	supposed to vote on whether or not you thought, as	2	A. Yes. I mean yes.
	a city council, that Lakeshore Recycling systems	3	Q. Okay. And I believe, if you know, that
1	application met all line criteria of the Illinois		you don't vote unless there is a tie; is that
	Protection Act; is that correct?	l	correct?
6	MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. He was no	l	A. Correct.
	required to vote. You are putting him in the seat	7	Q. So you didn't have to vote because there
	of city council member.	_	was no tie in regards to the ordinance, correct?
9	THE WITNESS: You said you vote. So, yes, I	8	A. Correct.
'	knew once the application was filed they were going	10	Q. But you didn't know there was going to
1	to come in front of the city council.		be a tie or not before the vote did you?
	BY MR. MEZA:	12	A. I did not.
13		13	
-	Q. Right. And you knew the city council		
1	was required to read all the documents and read the	l .	know that there was going to be a dispute as to
	transcripts in order to determine whether or not	l .	whether or not certain provisions of the Illinois
17	the nine criteria were met; is that correct?		Protection Act, in particular, 415 ILCS5/22.1A was
	MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. There is	18	going to be in dispute?
	no statutory requirement that they read every		MR. WALSH: Hold on. Hold on. At what point are we talking about? You're asking at what point
	page. BY MR. MEZA:		in time?
21		21	MR. MEZA: Sure, that is fair.
	Q. Okay. Are you aware of that,		BY MR. MEZA:
	Mr. Pineada, Mayor, that there is no requirement that you had to read anything?	23	Q. At the time you were meeting as a city
24	MR. WALSH: That is not what he said.		council to vote on the ordinance to either approve
24		24	
1	Page 43	1	Page 45
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. MEZA: Well, that is	l .	the application or not approve it, did you know that there was a dispute with regard to whether or
	MR. WALSH: The point is you are putting		
1	you are suggesting that he has a legal obligation	l .	not the application met that provision of the statute?
	to read every word in the application or the transcripts, and the law doesn't require it.	5	
1	BY MR. MEZA:	6	MR. WALSH: If you remember. THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
7		7	
'	Q. Okay. Did you read the application; yes or no?	,	MR. Meza: Okay. BY MR. MEZA:
		9	
9	A. The majority of it, yes.Q. Did you read the transcript; yes or no?	l .	Q. But with regard to M11, is it my understanding that you, in fact, did consider this
1 1∩	Q. Did you read the transcript; yes or no?	10	
10	A I read the majority of it was		
11	A. I read the majority of it, yes.	11	letter as part of the application package in
11 12	Q. Well, there is a difference between the	11 12	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision?
11 12 13	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts?	11 12 13	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the
11 12 13 14	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts?A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it.	11 12 13 14	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is.
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there 	11 12 13 14 15	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up.
11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was 	11 12 13 14 15 16	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it was discussed at the meeting, but yes, I don't	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not? A. No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it was discussed at the meeting, but yes, I don't recall.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not? A. No. Q. No? You didn't vote at all?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it was discussed at the meeting, but yes, I don't recall. Q. Do you recall whether or not all the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not? A. No. Q. No? You didn't vote at all? A. I did not vote.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it was discussed at the meeting, but yes, I don't recall. Q. Do you recall whether or not all the information in the application was considered by	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not? A. No. Q. No? You didn't vote at all? A. I did not vote. Q. All right. You did not vote, but you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, there is a difference between the application and the hearing transcripts? A. I was at the testimony; 24 hours of it. Q. Right. So and when you were there other of so you were aware that this letter was discussed at the hearing; is that correct? A. I don't recall. I don't recall if it was discussed at the meeting, but yes, I don't recall. Q. Do you recall whether or not all the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	letter as part of the application package in arriving at your own decision? MR. WALSH: Objection to the form of the question as to what your understanding is. MR. MEZA: Let me back up. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you vote in favor of the application or not? A. No. Q. No? You didn't vote at all? A. I did not vote.

D 46	D 40
Page 46	Page 48
1 A. Yes.	1 update that is the city administrator sends to West
2 Q. Okay. Was there any discussion to not	2 Chicago officials. Is that correct or not? 3 A. Yes.
3 consider this letter as part of the application at	
4 all?	4 Q. And do you receive these when
5 A. No there was no discussion.	5 Mr. Guttman sends them out?
6 Q. Okay.	6 A. Yes.
7 MR. MEZA: Let's mark this M12.	7 Q. Okay. This one is dated December 4th,
8 (Exhibit M12 was marked for	8 2022. Do you see that?
9 identification.)	9 A. Yes.
10 BY MR. MEZA:	Q. Now, let me direct your attention where
11 Q. And while you were looking at M12,	11 it says City's role and transfer review process.
12 Mayor, do you know if West Chicago has an ordinance	12 Do you see that?
13 relating to pollution control facility procedures?	13 A. Yes. The review time, yes.
14 A. I don't know.	14 Q. It says "this document has been
15 Q. So looking at M12, you don't are you	15 translated into Spanish and posted to the City's
16 saying you don't know that the City of West Chicago	16 website." Do you see that?
17 has an ordinance relating to pollution control site	17 A. Yes.
18 procedures?	18 Q. Isn't it true that you thought or the
19 A. There is a lot of ordinances.	19 City of West Chicago thought it was important to
20 Q. So is that a yes or no?	20 translate the City's role in the transfer review in
21 A. I don't know.	21 Spanish and posts it to the City's website?
22 Q. Can you turn to the second page and let	22 A. Yes.
23 me direct you to Section 14-93, all the way at the	Q. In fact, the City's website today has a
24 bottom, number 4.	24 tab on the top right that states English or
Page 47	Page 49
Page 47 Do you see that, where it says	Page 49 1 Espanol; is that right?
1 Do you see that, where it says	Page 49 1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes.
_	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes.
Do you see that, where it says the application was contained? A. Yes.	 1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant	 Espanol; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the	 Espanol; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your
Do you see that, where it says the application was contained? A. Yes. Q. The last sentence says the applicant remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the location of approval criteria are all met.	 Espanol; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you can see that near all of the information has been translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your website; is that right?
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that?	 Espanol; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? A. I haven't clicked that tab.
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes.	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish?
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant?	 Espanol; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? A. I haven't clicked that tab. Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? A. It is translated in Spanish.
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No.	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant?	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No.	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct?
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations,	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes.
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it?	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question.	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish?
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as 19 M13.	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and 19 that issue has already been ruled on. Don't answer
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as 19 M13. 20 (Exhibit M13 was marked for	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and 19 that issue has already been ruled on. Don't answer 20 the question.
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as 19 M13. 20 (Exhibit M13 was marked for 21 identification.)	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and 19 that issue has already been ruled on. Don't answer 20 the question. 21 MR. MEZA: I don't think that has been ruled
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as 19 M13. 20 (Exhibit M13 was marked for 21 identification.) 22 BY MR. MEZA:	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and 19 that issue has already been ruled on. Don't answer 20 the question. 21 MR. MEZA: I don't think that has been ruled 22 on.
1 Do you see that, where it says 2 the application was contained? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. The last sentence says the applicant 5 remains solely responsible to demonstrate that the 6 location of approval criteria are all met. 7 Do you see that? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Is the City of West Chicago the 10 applicant? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Is Tom Dabareiner, the applicant? 13 A. No. 14 Q. But you did consider M11 or the city 15 council did consider that in its deliberations, 16 didn't it? 17 A. I don't understand the question. 18 Q. Let me show you what we will mark as 19 M13. 20 (Exhibit M13 was marked for 21 identification.)	1 Espanol; is that right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And when you tab the Spanish tab, you 4 can see that near all of the information has been 5 translated in Spanish; is that correct, on your 6 website; is that right? 7 A. I haven't clicked that tab. 8 Q. Would it surprise you when you click 9 that tab, a lot of the information was in Spanish? 10 A. It is translated in Spanish. 11 Q. And that is because the City of West 12 Chicago thinks it is important to provide the 13 information to 52 percent of its Spanish 14 population; is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How much of the information, including 17 the application is translated into Spanish? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. It is irrelevant and 19 that issue has already been ruled on. Don't answer 20 the question. 21 MR. MEZA: I don't think that has been ruled

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

	I
Page 50	Page 52
1 We are not going to get into the	1 tomorrow's meeting, meaning the February 27th City
2 issue of translating the application or having	2 Council Meeting; is that correct?
3 translated the public hearing, because that has	3 A. Yes.
4 been ruled on.	4 Q. And what he is basically telling the
5 MR. MEZA: Mark this as M14.	5 City Council members and yourself, is that the
6 (Exhibit M14 was marked for	6 hearing officer will be there at the hearing or at
7 identification.)	7 that meeting, and will be available to answer
8 BY MR. MEZA:	8 questions; is that correct?
9 Q. All right. Now M14 is another update	9 A. Yes.
10 from Mr. Guttman to City Council, dated	Q. Was Mr. Price at the meeting on February
11 January 29th, 2023; is that correct?	11 27th?
12 A. Yes.	12 A. I can't discuss the 27th meeting.
Q. Now, the first entry talks about waste	13 MR. WALSH: You can say
14 transfer station hearings. Do you see that?	MR. MEZA: You can say whether or not he was
15 A. Yes.	15 there.
16 Q. The last sentence states "the matter	16 THE WITNESS: Yes.
17 will be discussed by the City Council on	17 BY MR. MEZA:
18 February 27th, with a decision scheduled to be made	18 Q. Was he asked questions?
19 on February 28th." Is that correct?	19 A. I don't recall.
20 A. Yes.	Q. Do you recall him speaking at all?
21 Q. So is that information correct, that is,	21 A. I would guess, yes.
22 that the waste, the Lakeshore Recycling application	22 Q. Do you recall him answering any
23 for a second waste transfer station is to be	23 questions?
24 discussed by City Council on the 27th, and a	A. I don't recall if there were questions
Page 51	Page 53
1 decision was to be made on the 28th?	1 asked, so, no, I don't remember.
2 A. Yes.	2 Q. So you don't remember whether or not he
3 Q. Is that what happened?	3 gave a presentation or whether he just answered
4 A. Yes.	4 questions?
5 Q. How do you know that?	5 A. I know he was there if there was going
6 A. I was there.	6 to be questions, but I don't recall the questions.
7 Q. So the decision as to whether or not to	7 Q. Right. M15 tells us he is going to be
8 prove it or not, was made on the 28th?	8 there, right?
9 A. Why yes. It was a public meeting.	9 A. Yes.
10 Q. Okay.	10 Q. And that was February of this year, you
MR. MEZA: Mark this as M15.	11 remember him being there, right?
12 (Exhibit M15 was marked for	12 A. Yes.
13 identification.)	13 Q. You just don't remember him answering
14 BY MR. MEZA:	14 questions or whether he gave a statement or
15 Q. Now, this is another Michael Guttman	15 presentation?
16 update.	16 A. I don't recall.
This one is dated February 26th,	Q. Do you recall how long the meeting was?
18 2023, at 7:03 AM. And it states "waste transfer	18 A. Probably two, two and-a-half hours.
19 station citing waste transfer station citing	19 Q. Now, after that meeting, the 27th of
20 process. Doug Price, the hearing officer will be	20 February 2023 well, let me ask you this.
21 joining tomorrow's meeting to answer any questions.	21 The City Council went into
22 There will be police present both inside and	22 closed session to discuss the application; is that
23 outside the building.	23 correct?
23 outside the building. 24 So Mr. Guttman is talking about	

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Page 54	Page 56
1 Q. And then they were in closed session	1 discussing.
2 for, you said about two hours or so?	2 Q. Right. But meetings generally have to
3 A. Yes.	3 be open unless there is a specific exemption that
4 Q. But I think the minutes might reflect.	4 allows you to go into closed session?
5 Let's	5 A. Yes.
6 A. Does it tell you when we went in and	6 Q. And those exemptions are set forth in
7 when we came out, adjourned?	7 state law, right?
8 MR. MEZA: So this will be number what	8 A. Yes.
9 number is this?	9 Q. And those include litigation or
10 THE COURT REPORTER: 16.	10 personnel matters. This is one of the exceptions,
11 (Exhibit M16 was marked for	11 right?
12 identification.)	12 A. Yes.
13 BY MR. MEZA:	Q. And this is the exception that the City
14 Q. So before I ask you questions about M16,	14 Council was using to go into closed session,
15 go ahead and take a look at it. Do you need to a	15 correct?
16 to take a break, Mayor?	16 A. Yes.
17 A. I'm good.	17 Q. That is to consider evidence or
18 Q. You're good? Okay.	18 testimony that was presented in open hearing or in
19 A. I see the time we went in and out.	19 a closed hearing provided that the body prepares
20 Q. So you went in at 7:03 and came out	20 and makes available for public inspection, and
21 about 8:50. So it was about two hours?	21 written decision setting forth its determinative
22 A. Yes.	22 reasoning.
23 Q. Okay. So I'm looking at M16, and I'm	23 Did I read that correctly?
24 looking at the second page, which is the minutes	24 MR. WALSH: He is asking you
Page 55 1 that were approved at the 320, City Council meeting	Page 57 1 MR. MEZA: Did I read is that correctly?
2 were no changes, which is the second page.	2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
3 Do you see that?	3 BY MR. MEZA:
4 A. Yes.	4 Q. Do you understand what that means? That
5 Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to	5 means you can go under closed session, provided
6 number 4, it says, "Executive Session Roll Call."	6 that the body, meaning the City Council provides,
7 You cite a section to the	7 prepares and makes available, a written decision
8 Illinois Code codified compiled statutes 12/2. Is	8 setting forth its determinative reasoning.
9 this the reason why you went into executive	9 So did the City Council do that?
10 session?	10 A. I don't know what I can discuss as far
11 MR. WALSH: What are you looking at, Counsel'	
MR. WALSH. What are you looking at, Counsel MR. MEZA: Number 4.	12 Q. No, no. Did you issue a written
13 BY MR. MEZA: Number 4.	13 decision setting forth your reasoning. Yes or no?
14 Q. Is this the basis for which you went	14 MR. WALSH: Do you know? Do you know the
15 into closed session?	15 answer?
16 A. Yes.	16 MR. MEZA: If you don't know, just say you
	17 don't know.
17 Q. Because Mayor, you've been a mayor 18 for	17 don't know. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer.
	19 BY MR. MEZA:
Q. You have been Alderman forA. Fourteen.	Q. That is fine. Now let's go to the next date, February 28th, 2023. Do you see it says
	22 agenda continued?
	23 A. Yes.
23 open under the Open Meetings Act; right?	
A. It depends on what we are going to be	Q. Okay. This was the one that was held at

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

1	Page 58		Page 60
1	one of the local high schools; is that correct?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. You remember that, right?
3	Q. And this meeting started at 6:00 PM,	3	A. Yes.
4	correct?	4	Q. And then Alderman Beifuss said you
5	A. Yes.	5	
6	Q. Now let's go to the next page, which is	l	wanted to speak?
7	page C006006. And what time did this meeting	7	A. Yes.
	adjourn?	8	Q. And Alderman B-E-F-I-F-U-S-S, said he
9	A. 6:05.	9	didn't think criteria one, two, or eight were met;
10	Q. So this open meeting lasted five	l	is that correct?
	minutes; is that correct?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Did you ask him why he thought it wasn't
13	Q. And you were at that meeting; is that		met?
	correct?	14	A. No.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Did you care why he thought it wasn't
16	Q. I was at that meeting too. Do you	l	met?
	remember seeing me there?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Well, why didn't you ask him?
19	Q. Now, at that meeting, there was a roll	19	A. At that time he was he asked to make
1	call that was made where you call everybody's name	l	his comments. I didn't ask him why these issues
1	and they said if they are present or not, right?	l .	
22	A. Yes.	22	
		l	Q. Okay. So you didn't think it was
23	Q. And that happened and that is indicated		important why he didn't think criteria 8 were met?
24	here, right?	24	MR. WALSH: Are you talking about at the
1	Page 59		Page 61
1	Λ Voc	1	Fohmory 28th
1 2	A. Yes.	l	February 28th
2	Q. And all of these people listed on the	2	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting.
3	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They	2 3	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes.
3 4	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct?	2 3 4	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation.
3 4 5	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for	2 3 4 5	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him.
3 4 5 6	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA:
3 4 5 6 7	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney, Dennis Walsh; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met. Q. Again, all within this five-minute
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney, Dennis Walsh; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met. Q. Again, all within this five-minute meeting, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney, Dennis Walsh; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now turn to page 6006, the next page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met. Q. Again, all within this five-minute meeting, correct? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney, Dennis Walsh; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now turn to page 6006, the next page. Now, there was a motion to approve Ordinance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met. Q. Again, all within this five-minute meeting, correct? A. Yes. Q. And Alderman Chasse?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And all of these people listed on the roll call; Lori Chasse, James Beifuss, etc. They were all present; is that correct? A. One, two, three. No this is for Q. February 28th. Look on number 8. It should be on 6005. A. Okay. Q. Roll call and establishment of a quorum. A. Yes, they were present. Q. Okay. And, in fact, you indicated that amount Alderman Chasse A. Chasse. Q. C-H-A-S-S-E, were present via Zoom; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Tom was there, Tom Dabareiner, and Mr. Guttman and your attorney, Dennis Walsh; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now turn to page 6006, the next page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MEZA: Yes. At the five-minute meeting. MR. WALSH: Yes. THE WITNESS: I think he gave his explanation. I didn't have to ask him. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Okay. So he gave you he gave the reasoning why he didn't think criteria one, two, and three were met at this meeting? A. From what I remember. Q. What about Alderman Garling? He expressed he didn't think criteria one and three had been met; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know why he didn't believe that was met? A. I think he stated why he didn't think that was met. Q. Again, all within this five-minute meeting, correct? A. Yes.

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Post CO	Proc CA
Page 62 Do you remember she spoke for	Page 64
2 awhile?	2 Q. Okay. Do you know why he opposed one,
3 A. I don't remember yes, she did speak.	3 two, or eight?
4 Q. You recall her saying that she was	4 A. I do not.
5 voting in favor of it because of two attorneys, and	5 Q. Do you know if the reasons why he
6 the financial risk to the City?	6 opposed one, two, or eight were in any written
7 A. I don't think she said that, but I don't	7 decision setting forth its determinative reason?
8 know.	8 A. I guess I don't understand that question
9 Q. Do you have any recollection either way?	9 either.
10 A. It states right here that she feels the	10 Q. Okay. So the Open Meeting Act allows
11 criteria	11 the city council to go into closed session for
12 Q. Right. But that is not all she said,	12 certain reasons. You understand that, right?
13 was it?	13 A. Yes.
14 A. I don't recall.	Q. One of the reasons is if they want to
15 Q. Okay. But you don't recall financial	15 consider evidence or testimony in an open court?
16 risk	16 A. Yes.
MR. WALSH: He answered that question twice	17 Q. That is what you were doing on
18 now.	18 February 27th?
19 THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	19 A. Well, it stated here on a 5 ILCS,120/2.
20 BY MR. MEZA:	Q. Right. You were considering evidence or
21 Q. And so was the decision was the	21 testimony that was presented at the citing
22 decision were the reasons that Alderman Beifuss	22 application hearings, weren't you?
23 and Alderman Garling objected let me rephrase	23 A. Yes.
24 it.	24 Q. Right.
Page 63	Page 65
1 Were the reasons why Alderman	1 And you are allowed to do that
2 Garling did not think the application met criteria	2 in closed sessions so long as you make available a
3 one, two, and three included in the ordinance?	3 written decision setting forth your determinative
4 A. I don't understand the question.	4 reasoning; is that correct?
5 Q. Okay. On February 28th there was a	5 A. Yes.
6 five-minute meeting, correct?	6 Q. Okay. Did the ordinance that was passed
7 A. Yes.	7 include the determinative reasoning as to why
8 Q. Okay. You asked the alderman if they	8 Alderman Beifuss believed that criteria one, two
9 had anything to say, right?	9 and eight wasn't met?
10 A. Yes.	10 MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. He has
11 Q. Two alderman said they didn't think	11 testified twice he doesn't know.
12 certain criteria were met, correct?	12 MR. WALSH: Correct.
13 A. Yes.	13 MR. MUELLER: And there is no requirement that
Q. One of them was Beifuss, correct?	14 ordinances contained reasoning opposed to the
15 A. Yes.	15 ordinance.
Q. He said he didn't think criteria one,	16 MR. MEZA: Right. This isn't about the
17 two, or eight were met, correct?	17 ordinance. This is about what you did in closed
18 A. Correct.	18 session was consistent with the Open Meetings Act.
19 Q. You said he gave a reason at the	19 Do you know whether or not it was.
20 meeting, didn't you?	20 MR. WALSH: Objection to the relevancy of that
A. I said I didn't recall.	21 in the same hearing application process.
Q. Do you recall whether or not he gave a	22 If you think that there was some
23 reason?	23 violation of the Open Meetings Act, it is a
A. I don't recall, but, you know I don't	24 different matter altogether, Counsel.

Page 66	
1 He said he doesn't remember what	1 Q. Do you recall receiving it on the 27th
2 they said or why they said it, and there was an	2 or the 28th?
3 ordinance passed. Whether or not there is	3 A. I'm guessing we received it the 28th.
4 something there, it speaks for itself.	4 Q. And did you or any city council members
5 BY MR. MEZA:	5 make any edits or changes to the ordinance?
6 Q. Do you know when the ordinance was	6 A. No.
7 drafted?	7 Q. So, do you know when it was drafted?
8 A. No.	8 A. I don't know.
9 MR. MEZA: What number are we on?	9 Q. Let's go to M17, and go to question 5.
10 THE COURT REPORTER: Number 17.	10 It is asking to identify the persons who drafted
11 (Exhibit M17 was marked for	11 or otherwise participated in the formation of West
12 identification.) 13 BY MR. MEZA:	12 Chicago City Ordinance 23-0006, and the dates he or
	13 she drafted it, and the answer is "special counsel
14 Q. Now, Mayor, do you know what	14 Dennis Walsh was the only person who drafted the
15 interrogatories are?	15 ordinance."
16 A. I'm sorry?	16 MR. WALSH: Page 6.
17 Q. Do you know what interrogatories are?	17 MR. MEZA: Page 6. Sorry. Top of page 6.
18 A. No.	18 BY MR. MEZA:
19 Q. Do you know interrogatories are written	19 Q. The ordinance was sent to City
20 questions that are asked from one party to another,	20 Administrator Michael Guttman on February 28th.
21 and then they are answered under oath by a	21 And the next question, the answer says, after
22 representative?	22 receiving the draft, Mr. Guttman made some
23 A. Okay.	23 formatting changes only and assigned a number.
Q. What has been marked as M17 are written	Do you know about what time you
Page 67	
1 questions that Protect West Chicago issued the City	1 received the ordinance from either your counsel or
2 of West Chicago, which West Chicago answered	2 Mr. Guttman?
3 through its city administrator, Michael Guttman.	3 A. No.
4 Have you seen these before?	4 MR. WALSH: Do you need a break or are you
5 A. These?	5 okay?
6 Q. Yes. Interrogatories.	6 THE WITNESS: No. I'm good.
7 A. Yes.	7 BY MR. MEZA:
8 Q. Okay. And I don't mean to go backwards,	8 Q. So the ordinance, which starts on page
9 but I do need to go backwards.	9 6039, 23-0006.
10 Can you go back to M16, which is	MR. WALSH: Back on M16.
11 the ordinance, and turn to page 6052?	11 MR. MEZA: Yes.
The numbers are on the top	MR. WALSH: What is the number?
13 right. 6052 is the signature page for the	13 MR. MEZA: 6039. Top right number. 14 BY MR. MEZA:
14 ordinance; is that correct?	
15 A. Yes.	15 Q. The first page of that ordinance, 16 23-006?
16 Q. So was this signed on February 28th,	
17 2023?	17 A. Okay.
18 A. Yes.	18 Q. So that was actually prepared by Special
19 Q. Was that signed right after the city	19 Counsel Walsh at the direction of the city council;
20 council meeting?	20 is that correct?
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. When did you receive a copy of this	21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And then he drafted it and he provided
Q. When did you receive a copy of this 23 ordinance?	Q. And then he drafted it and he provided it to Mr. Guttman on the 28th; is that correct?
24 A. I don't recall.	24 A. Yes. As stated, yes.
A. I don't ictail.	27 A. 105. As stated, yes.

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	the deposition finished by the this good court
2	signature on it?		reporter, and assume she is going to transcribe
3	-		everything correctly or you can review it.
4		4	MR. WALSH: We are going reserve our right to
5			review it.
6		6	MR. MEZA: I don't need it expedited. Just
	know.		regular.
8		8	THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Walsh, would you like
	be included in the ordinance and all the delivered		to order a copy of the transcript.
	process, and all the information, had been decided	10	MR. WALSH: Yes, I will order it.
	on February 27th, right?	11	FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NAUGHT.
12	· ·	12	
	27th.		(Proceedings concluded at 5:50
		13	PM)
14		14	
	the 28th, right?	15	
16	\mathcal{E}	16	
17		17	
	application, wasn't it?	18	
19	<i>,</i>	19	
	there was no roll.	20	
21		21	
	it. It didn't have a section at the last page of	22	
	the ordinance that says therefore the following	23	
24	vote to approve the above language and the	24	
	Page 71	1 8	Page 73
	following vote to not approve it.		TATE OF ILLINOIS)) SS:
2		2 C	COUNTY OF COOK) I, Deborah A. Duffy, CSR, RPR, do hereby
	already. It says we approve it with special		ertify that Mayor Ruben Pineda was duly sworn by
4	conditions.		ne to testify the whole truth, and that the oregoing deposition was recorded stenographically
5	A. And this needs a vote.		y me and was reduced to computerized transcript nder my direction, and that the said deposition
6	Q. Right. But the language and everything		
_	was prepared on the 27th?		onstitutes a true record of the testimony given by
7		7 s	of studies a rule record of the testimony given by aid witness.
7 8	A. I would say it was the 28th.	7	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and
	-	7 8 s: tl	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh,
8 9	Q. Okay.	7 8 s tl 9 d	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, befendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to
8	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes.	7 8 s: tl 9 d R 10 d	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, efendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to cule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the
8 9 10	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure.	7 8 s: tl 9 d R 10 d d 11 u	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, efendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if eponent does not appear or read and sign the eposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this
8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.)	7 8 s: tl 9 d R 10 d d 11 u	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.)	7 8 s: tl 9 d R 10 d d 11 u c 12 a	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, efendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if eponent does not appear or read and sign the eposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50.	7 8 s: tl 9 d R 10 d d 11 u c	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tall 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if eponent does not appear or read and sign the leposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50.	7 8 ss. tl 9 d R 10 d d 11 u c 12 a o 13	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being brained. I further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further	7 8 s: 11 9 d R 10 d d 11 u c 12 a o 13 14 e p 15 o	I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that the deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, efendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tall 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the eposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to pepear as the reason for signature not being brained. I further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants.	7 8 s: 11 9 d R 10 d d 11 u c 12 a o 13 14 e p 15 o	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tall 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if eponent does not appear or read and sign the leposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being brained. I further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the larties, or a relative or employee of such attorney
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants. Mr. George, do you have any	8 ss. tl 9 dd dd 11 u c 12 a a 0 13 14 e p p 15 o ii 16	aid witness. If further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being betained. If further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants. Mr. George, do you have any questions?	8 ss tl R R 10 d d d 11 u c c 12 a o o ii 15 o ii 16 17 h	aid witness. I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to tule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this derificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being detained. I further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or notirectly in this action.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants. Mr. George, do you have any questions? MR. MUELLER: The answer is no. I think some	8 ss tt d R R 10 d d d 11 u c c 12 a 3 14 e p 15 0 ii 16 17 h 18 19	aid witness. If further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, refendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this retificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being betained. If further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or ndirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants. Mr. George, do you have any questions? MR. MUELLER: The answer is no. I think some things are just best left unsaid.	8 s. tl 9 dd R 10 dd d11 u c 12 a o o 13 14 e p p 15 o i i 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	I further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being betained. I further certify that I am not a relative or mployee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or notirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my and this 17th day of July, A.D. 2023.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. MR. MEZA: Can we take five minutes. MR. WALSH: Sure. (Recess.) MR. MEZA: All right. We are back on the record. It is about 5:50. Mayor, I don't have any further questions. Your attorney has the right to redirect if he wants. Mr. George, do you have any questions? MR. MUELLER: The answer is no. I think some things are just best left unsaid.	8 ss tt tt 9 d d d l1 u c c l2 a o o l3 l4 e p p l5 o i1 l6 l7 h l8 l9 20	aid witness. If further certify that the reading and igning of the deposition was not waived, and that he deposition was submitted to Dennis Walsh, lefendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to talle 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be sed as fully as though signed, and this ertificate will then evidence such failure to ppear as the reason for signature not being betained. If further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the arties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my and this 17th day of July, A.D. 2023.

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	Page 74		PERSONAL PROPERTY.	Page 76
1	Veritext Legal Solutions	1	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS	
2	1100 Superior Ave	2	CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS	
2	Suite 1820		ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249	
3	Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Phone: 216-523-1313	3	CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et	
4	Flione. 210-323-1313		Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023	
4	July 20, 2023	4	WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda	
5	July 20, 2025	5	In accordance with the Rules of Civil	
5	To: Mr. Walsh		Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	
6		6 7	my testimony or it has been read to me. I have listed my changes on the attached	
	Case Name: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al.		Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as	
7	,	8	well as the reason(s) for the change(s).	
	Veritext Reference Number: 5997249	9	I request that these changes be entered	
8		10	as part of the record of my testimony.	
	Witness: Mayor Ruben Pineda Deposition Date: 7/6/2023		I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well	
9		11	as this Certificate, and request and authorize	
10	Dear Sir:	12	that both be appended to the transcript of my testimony and be incorporated therein.	
	Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witness	13	testiniony and be incorporated therein.	
	review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the		Date Mayor Ruben Pineda	
	included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and	14		
	the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized and	i 15	Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County,	
15	forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address	13	the referenced witness did personally appear	
1.	shown	16	and acknowledge that:	
16	above or smail to production midwest@vitt	17	They have read the transcript;	
17	above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com.	18	They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet;	
17	If the arrate is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of	10	They signed the foregoing Sworn	
	If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.	19	Statement; and	
20	this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed warved.	•	Their execution of this Statement is of	
20	Sincerely,	20 21	their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	
21	Sincerery,	22	this day of, 20	
	Production Department	23	<u></u> -	
22		٠.	Notary Public	
23		24		
24	NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA	25	Commission Expiration Date	
	Page 75			Page 77
1	DEPOSITION REVIEW	1	ERRATA SHEET	Page 77
1 2		1		Page 77
2	DEPOSITION REVIEW	1 2	ERRATA SHEET	Page 77
2	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et	2	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249	Page 77
2	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al.	2	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	Page 77
2	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et	2 3 4	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	Page 77
2	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023	2 3 4 5	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.	2 3 4 5	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et AI. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et AI. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 5997249 CASE NAME: Protect West Chicago v. City Of West Chicago, Et Al. DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/6/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Mayor Ruben Pineda In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Mayor Ruben Pineda Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 5997249 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Mayor Ruben Pineda SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF Notary Public	

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Exhibit 5

```
Page 1
 1
         IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
                COUNTY DEPARTMENT - LAW DIVISION
 2
     PROTECT WEST CHICAGO,
 3
                     Petitioners,
 4
                                        ) PCB No. 23-107
            vs.
 5
     CITY OF WEST CHICAGO, WEST
     CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL, and
 6
     LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,
     LLC,
 7
                     Respondents;
 8
 9
     PEOPLE OPPOSING DUPAGE
     ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM,
10
                     Petitioner,
11
     V.
12
     CITY OF WEST CHICAGO and
13
     LAKESHORE RECYCLING SYSTEMS,
14
                     Respondents.
15
                     The discovery deposition of
16
     LORI CHASSEE, taken under oath on July 31, 2023, at
17
     the hour of 4:00 p.m., at City Hall Building, 475
18
     Main Street, West Chicago, Illinois, pursuant to
19
     the Rules of the Supreme Court of Illinois and the
20
     Illinois Code of Civil Procedure, before Deborah A.
21
22
     Duffy, CSR, RPR, pursuant to notice.
23
2.4
```

		Page 2		Page 4
	APPEARANCES: MEZA LAW		1	1 (witness sworn.)
	BY: Mr. Ricardo Meza		2	2 LORI CHASSEE
3	542 S. Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60605		3	3 called as a witness herein, having been first
4	312-802-0336			4 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
5	rmeza@meza.law		5	
	appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs;		_	6 BY MR. MEZA:
6 7	KLEIN, THORPE & JENKINS, LTD.		7	
	BY: Mr. Dennis G. Walsh			
8	15010 S. Ravinia Ave. Orland Park, Illinois 60462-5353			8 record?
9	708-349-3888		9	, 11 2011 011400000
0	dgwalsh@ktjlaw.com		10	
U	appeared on behalf of the Defendant,		11	1 court reporter?
1	West Chicago;		12	2 A. C-H-A-S-S-E-E.
2	MUELLER AND ANDERSON		13	Q. Miss Chassee, have you ever been deposed
3	BY: Mr. George Mueller		14	4 before?
4	1S123 Gardener Way Winfield, Illinois 60190		15	5 A. Yes, I have.
_	(815) 431-1500		16	
5 6	george@muelleranderson.com Appeared on behalf of the Defendant,			7 employer?
7	Lakeshore Recycling;			
7 8			18	
_	MR. ROBERT W. WEINSTOCK		19	, 8
9	Director, Environmental Advocacy Center Northwestern Pritzker School of Law		20	0 A. Yes.
0	375 E. Chicago Avenue		21	1 Q. So you know that it helps to wait until
1	Chicago, Illinois 60611 robert.weinstock@law.northwestern.edu		22	2 the question is complete to provide an answer, and
2	Appeared telephonically.		23	3 to provide an oral answer?
23 24	*****		24	4 A. Yes.
		Page 3		Page
1	INDEX		1	
2	WITNESS		2	-
3	LORI CHASSEE		3	3 question I ask you, you don't understand it, just
4	EXAMINATION PAGE			4 say you don't understand it.
		4	5	• •
6	21 1/11/11/11/2011/2011			, ,
7	EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENT	IFICATION	6	, ,
	EXHIBIT PAGE	II ICATION	7	7 for about 34 years; is that correct?
			8	8 A. 37.
9	EXHIBIT 1 57		9	9 Q. And are you an elected official?
	EXHIBIT 2 62		10	0 A. Yes, I am.
			11	Q. What is your position?
1			12	2 A. Alderman for the First Ward.
11				
11 12 13			13	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First
11 12 13			13 14	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right?
11 12 13			13 14 15	 Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct.
11 12 13 14			13 14 15 16	 Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too
11 12 13 14 15			13 14 15 16 17	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too 7 or not?
11 12 13 14 15 16			13 14 15 16	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too 7 or not? A. Alderman.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17			13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too or not? A. Alderman.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too 7 or not? A. Alderman.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too 7 or not? A. Alderman. Q. What are your duties and 0 responsibilities as an Alderman?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too or not? A. Alderman. Q. What are your duties and responsibilities as an Alderman? A. To be a liaison with the community, to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And we are actually sitting in the First Ward; is that right? A. Correct. Q. Do they refer to them at councilman too 7 or not? A. Alderman. Q. What are your duties and 0 responsibilities as an Alderman?

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Dec. 6	D 9
Page 6 1 counsel already told you who I was, Ricardo Meza.	Page 8 1 Q. Do you reach out to residents and ask
2 I represent Protect West Chicago.	2 them questions?
3 A. No, he did not, but nice to meet you.	3 A. Yes.
4 Q. I don't think we've met before?	4 Q. And in the end, do you make every
5 A. That is correct.	5 decision based on what you believe is the best
6 Q. Is the Alderman position a volunteer	6 interest of the City of Chicago?
7 position?	7 A. Yes.
8 A. There is a small stipend for official	8 Q. Did you vote in favor of Ordinance
9 meetings, but, yes.	9 23-0-006?
10 Q. Okay. Do you have any full-time	10 A. I don't know.
11 employment at this time?	11 Q. Does that ordinance number trigger any
12 A. Yes.	12 memory as to what it is about?
13 Q. Where do you work?	13 A. The ordinance number, no, sir.
14 A. Diocese of Joliet.	14 Q. Okay. Let me show you we have some
15 Q. Any part-time work?	15 previously marked exhibits.
16 A. I should correct that. That is	This one is previously marked M16.
17 part-time unless it is busy.	17 Can you take a look at maybe the third page in with
18 Q. Okay. Is that the only part-time work	18 the Bate number on the top right, C-006039. Do you
19 you have then, or full-time, slash part time?	19 see that?
20 A. Yes.	20 A. Yes.
21 Q. And what is your educational background?	Q. Take a look at that. It is Ordinance
22 A. I have a degree in criminology from the	22 23-0-0006.
23 University of Albuquerque in New Mexico.	23 A. Yes.
Q. Now I saw that you have a clip on	24 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with this
Page 7	Page 9
1 YouTube from Legal Women Voters. Are you familiar	1 ordinance?
1 YouTube from Legal Women Voters. Are you familiar 2 with that?	1 ordinance? 2 A. Yes.
2 with that?	2 A. Yes.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes.	2 A. Yes.3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is?
 2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 	 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final
 2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 	 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution
 2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate
 2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations?
 2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle?
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago?
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many?
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Do you research every issue that comes	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One. 19 Q. Do you know what street it is located?
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Do you research every issue that comes 20 before you?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One. 19 Q. Do you know what street it is located? 20 A. Is it at the corner of Prowess and North
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Do you research every issue that comes 20 before you? 21 A. Yes, I do.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One. 19 Q. Do you know what street it is located? 20 A. Is it at the corner of Prowess and North 21 Avenue.
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Do you research every issue that comes 20 before you? 21 A. Yes, I do. 22 Q. Do you look for the most current	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One. 19 Q. Do you know what street it is located? 20 A. Is it at the corner of Prowess and North 21 Avenue. 22 Q. Now you're aware in 2003 that West
2 with that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. You said I think it was about two 5 years ago 6 A. It was during the pandemic when they 7 were not having meetings in person. 8 Q. I think at that time you said you had 9 been a resident of West Chicago for 32 years, but 10 maybe it was wrong. 11 A. I have to think. It could be wrong. 12 Q. In the video you said that you you 13 said to the perspective voters that you do your 14 homework and research every issue that comes before 15 you; is that correct? 16 A. I don't remember. 17 Q. Do you do your homework as Alderman? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Do you research every issue that comes 20 before you? 21 A. Yes, I do.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Can you tell us what a waste transfer 4 station is? 5 A. A waste transfer station is a facility 6 where curbside refuse is brought to a distribution 7 point and reloaded, and sent to ultimate and final 8 destinations. 9 Q. Do you know how it is sent to ultimate 10 final destinations? 11 A. By truck. 12 Q. Do you know what type of vehicle? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know how many waste transfer 15 stations there are in West Chicago? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. How many? 18 A. One. 19 Q. Do you know what street it is located? 20 A. Is it at the corner of Prowess and North 21 Avenue.

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Page 10	Page 12
1 that correct?	1 agreements.
2 A. Correct.	2 MR. MEZA: Sure. I can ask generally.
3 Q. Now, were you an Alderman at that time?	3 BY MR. MEZA:
4 A. Yes, I was.	4 Q. Do you know whether or not West Chicago
5 Q. And were you in opposition of that	5 entered into a host agreement with any business in
6 second waste transfer station or in support of it?	6 the last five years?
7 A. I was in opposition.	7 A. Yes.
8 Q. Can you tell us why you opposed that?	8 Q. Who did they enter into a host agreement
9 A. Because of the location of that	9 with?
10 particular facility.	10 A. Lakeshore Recycling.
Q. And what was it about the location?	11 Q. What was the purpose of entering into
12 A. The proximity to a newly developed	12 that host agreement?
13 residential area.	13 A. To position the City should there be a
Q. And do you know whether or not that	14 future application and operation of another waste
15 proposed second waste transfer station was located	15 transfer station.
16 in West Chicago or not?	16 Q. Do you know who negotiated that host
17 A. I believe that it is.	17 agreement?
18 Q. Okay. So other than the fact that it	18 A. No.
19 was located near a residential area, were there any	19 Q. Okay. Did you if do you know how
20 other reasons why you opposed it?	20 much West Chicago was going to receive in
21 A. I don't recollect of all them, no.	21 compensation under the host agreement?
22 Q. But were there others?	22 A. I don't recall.
23 A. Likely.	Q. Did you agree to the terms of the host
Q. Okay. And you don't remember any of	24 agreement?
Page 11	Page 13
1 them right now?	1 A. Yes.
2 A. No, sir.	2 Q. Do you know who George Mueller is?
3 Q. Do you know what a host agreement is?	3 A. No.
4 A. Yes.	4 Q. Do you know why West Chicago entered
5 Q. Can you tell us your understanding of	5 into a host agreement with Lakeshore Recycling?
6 what a host agreement is?	6 A. To position ourselves should there be an
7 A. My understanding is that a host	7 application and operation of a transfer facility
8 agreement is an agreement between a municipality	8 that the City would be inclusive in.
9 and a transfer station about operation, payment and	9 Q. Okay. Did you understand that Lakeshore
10 general considerations.	10 was intending to file an application for building
11 Q. Okay. And what is the purpose of having	11 a waste transfer station?
12 a host agreement?	12 A. I can't speak to their intention.
13 A. I don't know.	13 Q. Wasn't that the purpose of entering into
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any	14 the host agreement?
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into	14 the host agreement?15 A. Yes.
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it?	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes.	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station?
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it?	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it? 19 MR. WALSH: I'm going to object just for the	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she 19 can't speculate what the intention was. She can
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it? 19 MR. WALSH: I'm going to object just for the 20 record for a moment.	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she 19 can't speculate what the intention was. She can 20 only tell you what she knows.
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it? 19 MR. WALSH: I'm going to object just for the 20 record for a moment. 21 If we are talking about a specific	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she 19 can't speculate what the intention was. She can 20 only tell you what she knows. 21 BY MR. MEZA:
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it? 19 MR. WALSH: I'm going to object just for the 20 record for a moment. 21 If we are talking about a specific 22 host agreement or are we talking about like	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she 19 can't speculate what the intention was. She can 20 only tell you what she knows. 21 BY MR. MEZA: 22 Q. Okay. Did you know based on the fact
14 Q. Okay. Do you know if it provides any 15 compensation to the municipality who enters into 16 it? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What sort of compensation is it? 19 MR. WALSH: I'm going to object just for the 20 record for a moment. 21 If we are talking about a specific	 14 the host agreement? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So was it the intention of Lakeshore to 17 build a second waste transfer station? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection. She just told you she 19 can't speculate what the intention was. She can 20 only tell you what she knows. 21 BY MR. MEZA:

	Page 14			Done 16
1	Page 14 A. No, I did not.	1	meeting	Page 16
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Have you ever heard of a company called	2		I don't remember the date.
3		3	Q.	Okay. Do you know how many public
4	A. Aptum? No.	4	•	gs there were?
5	Q. So did you ever authorize the West	5		I don't remember the number.
6		6	Q.	Do you know how long they lasted?
7		7	Q. A.	Several hours. I don't remember.
8		8	Q.	Do you know what was discussed at the
-	you don't know what their role was; is that	9	_	hearings?
	correct?	10	A.	The application of Lakeshore Recycling.
11	A. I don't recall.	11	Q.	And how do you know that?
12	Q. Did you know at one time what their role	12	Q. A.	Because I read the transcripts.
	was?	13	Q.	Which transcript did you read?
14	A. I don't recall.	14	•	All of them.
15	Q. Well, don't recall indicates you may	15	Q.	How many pages were there they?
	have known in the past versus you just don't know.	16	Q. A.	Thousands.
17		17	Q.	Do you know where these public hearings
- '	say no and then you pull out a piece of paper and		were he	
	say here is their name on a document I read fifteen	19		I believe some were held at Wheaton
	years ago. So I don't recall.	20		an Academy.
$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. Do you know who Devan Lewis is?	21		Did you attend any of them?
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	A. No.	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	Q. A.	No, I did not.
23	Q. Do you know if the City of West Chicago	23	Q.	Why didn't you attend any of them?
-	hired Aptum and Devan Lewis that would meet the	24	_	Because I knew the transcripts would be
<u> </u>	•	-		-
1	Page 15 requirements?	1	provido	Page 17 and I would be reviewing it that way.
2	A. No.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	_	Did you review all of the transcripts?
3	Q. You don't know if they did or they did			Did you review an or the transcripts?
	O. I ou don't know it they did of they did	1 2	_	Vac I did
1 1		3	A.	Yes, I did.
	not?	4	A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen
5	not? A. I do not know.	5	A. Q. attende	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings?
5 6	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't	4 5 6	A. Q. attended A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes.
5 6 7	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct?	4 5 6 7	A. Q. attended A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that?
5 6 7 8	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired	4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. attende A. Q. A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he
5 6 7 8 9	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was god	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go.
5 6 7 8 9 10	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ang to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was going Q. A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was going Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicate	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicate A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicate A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember. Was it before they started, when they
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore? A. No. Q. Are you aware whether or not the City of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. Was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicate A. Q. were all	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember. Was it before they started, when they ready in progress?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore? A. No. Q. Are you aware whether or not the City of West Chicago held public meetings or hearings to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. Was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicated A. Q. were all A.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember. Was it before they started, when they ready in progress? In progress.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore? A. No. Q. Are you aware whether or not the City of West Chicago held public meetings or hearings to consider Lakeshore's recycling application?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. Was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicated A. Q. were all A. Q.	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember. Was it before they started, when they ready in progress? In progress. Okay. Was it in person that he told you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not? A. I do not know. Q. Okay. So they may have. You just don't know; is that correct? A. No. I do not believe the City hired anyone to help Lakeshore Recycling. I am unaware of that. Q. Okay. But you don't know what Aptum did or did not do during the course of Lakeshore's application for a waste transfer station; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask anybody whether or not the City of West Chicago hired anybody to help Lakeshore? A. No. Q. Are you aware whether or not the City of West Chicago held public meetings or hearings to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. attended A. Q. A. Was good Q. A. Q. A. Q. indicated A. Q. were all A. Q. or over	Do you know whether any other Aldermen d any of the public hearings? Yes. How do you know that? One of the Aldermen indicated that he ing to go. Do you know which one? Alderman Morano. Anybody else? I don't know. You don't know or you don't recall? I don't know. When did you learn that Alderman Morano ed he would attend? I don't remember. Was it before they started, when they ready in progress? In progress.

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

	Dago 19		Page 20
1	Page 18 Q. Okay. So it was in person?	1	Page 20 Q. Did you read Lakeshore's citing
2	A. Yes.		application?
3	Q. Okay. Do you know what do you	3	A. Yes, I did.
1	remember what he said?	4	Q. The entire thing?
5	A. No.	5	A. Yes, I did.
6	Q. Okay. Do you know why he told you that	6	Q. Do you know how many pages it was?
1	he was attending?	7	A. No, I don't remember.
8	A. My recollection is they announced the	8	Q. Do you have any idea?
	date at City Council meeting, general question is	9	A. Lengthy.
1	anyone attending, and I believe Mr. Morano said	10	Q. Okay. Can you give an estimate of how
1	yes, he was going to attend.		many pages?
12	Q. Now, do you know whether Lakeshore	12	A. No, I cannot.
	submitted their application to build this second	13	Q. Would is it surprise you to know that it
	waste transfer station. It is called a citing	l	was about 1,929 total pages?
	application, were you aware of that?	15	A. Would that surprise me?
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Yes.
17	Q. When they submitted their citing	17	A. No.
	application, do you know what requirements they	18	Q. Okay. And can you describe some of the
	were obligated to meet in order to receive approval		information that was contained in 1929 pages?
	from the City of West Chicago?	20	A. No, I can't.
21	A. I know there are requirements. I don't	21	Q. Can you describe the items that you
1	recall it was after the application was filed,		reviewed prior to voting on M16?
1	the information was presented to us.	23	A. Can I describe them? Yes. I read the
24	Q. Okay. But do you recall what Lakeshore		citing application. I read the transcripts of the
	Page 19		Page 21
1	was required to comply with under the law in order	1	hearing. I looked at the exhibits that were
	to obtain approval from West Chicago?		submitted, both with the application and at the
3	A. Can I recite them? No.		hearings. We received some documents, and a
4	Q. Okay. Do you recall any of them?	1	summary from counsel and I looked at all of those
5	A. Certainly, generally.	l	documents.
6	Q. Okay. What do you recall?	6	Q. Did you look at any of the filings that
7	A. I don't want to misarticulate the nine	7	were made by the parties; legal filings?
8	criteria. I do recall there were nine that had to	8	A. If they were made part of the
1	do with economic, impacts to the surrounding	9	transcript, yes. If they weren't, I don't recall.
1	community or areas, not community, and some	10	Q. Okay. Do you remember reading any
11	other things.	11	filings that related to the notice that was
12	Q. Okay. And you read the transcripts; is	l	_
1			provided to people who fived within 250 feet?
1	that correct?	13	provided to people who lived within 250 feet? A. Yes.
1		l	
13	that correct?	13	A. Yes.
13 14 15	that correct? A. Yes.	13 14	A. Yes.Q. And who filed that?A. I don't know.
13 14 15	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that	13 14 15 16	A. Yes.Q. And who filed that?A. I don't know.
13 14 15 16	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct?	13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.Q. And who filed that?A. I don't know.Q. Do you recall any of the filings
13 14 15 16 17 18	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And who filed that? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall any of the filings relating to the fact that the proposed waste
13 14 15 16 17 18	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you said there were nine criteria;	13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And who filed that? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall any of the filings relating to the fact that the proposed waste transfer station was to be built within 1,000 feet
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you said there were nine criteria; is that correct?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And who filed that? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall any of the filings relating to the fact that the proposed waste transfer station was to be built within 1,000 feet of property that was zoned residential?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you said there were nine criteria; is that correct? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And who filed that? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall any of the filings relating to the fact that the proposed waste transfer station was to be built within 1,000 feet of property that was zoned residential? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that correct? A. Yes. Q. And they discussed the criteria; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you said there were nine criteria; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many exhibits were	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And who filed that? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall any of the filings relating to the fact that the proposed waste transfer station was to be built within 1,000 feet of property that was zoned residential? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who filed that?

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

	Dags 22		Dage 24
1	Page 22 notice requirements?	1	Page 24 into closed session. They always make the
2	A. I don't recall.	2	
3	Q. Do you know whether the City Council	3	Q. Okay. But other than that
-	made any decisions with regard to the notice		representation, you don't have any independent
	requirements?	5	
6	·		closed session was appropriate for City Council; is
7	Q. What about with regard to the 1,000-foot	7	
8		8	MR. WALSH: Objection to that question. To
9	A. I don't recall.		the extent you can answer it, go ahead.
10		10	Actually, read back the question,
11			please.
12		12	(Requested testimony read.)
13	Q. Okay. And how did you receive the	13	THE WITNESS: In terms of the document you
	transcripts?		provided me? It does make reference to the code
15	A. There was a link provided, digitally, by		that was the basis for that movement to executive
	the City.		session.
17	Q. Now did the City Council meet on		BY MR. MEZA:
1	February 27, 2023?	18	Q. And that is 5ILCS 120/2C4; is that
19	A. I don't know.	-	correct?
20		20	A. Correct.
1	refreshes your recollection M16, excuse me.	21	Q. And it states that evidence or testimony
22	A. Yes. On the 22nd, yes. The 27th, 28th		presented in open hearing or a closed hearing or
	if that is the one you're referring to? Yes.	1	specifically authorized by law, quasi adjudicated
24		1	body, as defined in this Act, provided the body
	Page 23		Page 25
1	your recollection that the City Council met for	1	prepares and makes available for public inspection
	special meeting on February 27th?	1	and written decision sent for alternative reason;
3	A. Yes.	3	is that correct?
4	Q. Do you know what time you started the	4	A. Yes.
5	meeting?	5	Q. Now, when you were in closed session did
6	A. 6:00 p.m.	6	anybody make a presentation to you in closed
7	Q. And do you know what time you went into	7	session?
8	closed session?	8	A. My understanding is closed session, I am
9	A. No.	9	not to discuss
10	Q. Do you know why you went into closed	10	Q. I'm not asking you to discuss what was
11	session?	11	said. I'm asking whether a presentation was made.
12	A. Do I remember which no, I do not.	12	A. I don't remember. There was discussion.
13	Q. Do you know whose idea it was to proceed	13	That is what I remember.
14	to closed session?	14	Q. Okay. But was there any sort of written
15	A. No, I do not.	15	presentation given to the members of the City
16		16	Council that day?
17	you wanted a closed session?	17	A. I don't recall.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Did you ask any questions?
19	Q. So since you don't know the legal basis,	19	A. Yes.
	you don't know if the reason you went into closed	20	Q. Were those questions answered?
1	session was in compliance with the Open Meeting	21	A. Yes.
	Act; is that correct?	22	Q. Okay. Who answered your questions?
23	A. I believe it was in compliance based on	23	A. Combination of city attorney, Michael
24	what was represented by the attorney prior to going	24	Gutman, the city administrator. I don't remember.

Page 26	
1 Q. Do you know a person by the name of	1 MR. MEZA: I'm sorry. The hearing transcript.
2 Derke Price?	2 MR. WALSH: We will stipulate that the third
3 A. I don't remember.	3 party was the hearing officer, and we will agree he
4 Q. Have you ever heard the term hearing	4 was in executive session if that is what you're
5 officer.	5 looking for, counsel.
6 A. I'm sorry, who?	6 MR. MEZA: Right.
7 Q. The term hearing officer?	7 MR. WALSH: Okay. Let's move on.
8 A. I guess I should have read all this	8 BY MR. MEZA:
9 before I came in, huh? No, I don't remember.	9 Q. Okay. Did you know why Derke Price was
Q. Okay. So what did you do to prepare for	10 at the closed session?
11 today's deposition?	11 A. No, I don't.
12 A. For today?	12 Q. Okay. Did he answer any questions or
13 Q. Yes.	13 did he give a presentation?
14 A. I came home from my vacation to be here	14 A. He answered questions. I don't
15 this morning. That is what I did.	15 recollect if there was a presentation.
16 Q. Okay. Did you read any of the material	16 Q. Now after the City Council had gone into
17 prior to this morning then?	17 closed session on February 27th, did the City of
18 A. No.	18 West Chicago make available for public inspection,
19 Q. And	19 a written decision setting forth its determinative
20 MR. WALSH: You mean in preparation for this	20 reasoning?
21 deposition; is that correct?	A. There was no decision made at that
22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	22 meeting.
23 MR. MEZA: Yes.	Q. Now let's direct your attention to the
24 THE WITNESS: No, I did not.	24 next day, February 28th 2023, was there an open
Page 27	Page 29
1 BY MR. MEZA:	1 meeting of the City Council on that day?
2 Q. Have you ever heard of the term hearing	2 A. Yes.
3 officer?	3 MR. WALSH: For the record, it was a
4 A. Yes.	4 continuation of the February 27th meeting.
5 Q. Okay. Was there a hearing officer?	5 MR. MEZA: Okay.
6 MR. WALSH: Where?	6 BY MR. MEZA:
7 BY MR. MEZA:	7 Q. Is that what you understood?
8 Q. At the citing hearings?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. Yes.	9 Q. Okay. But this continuation of the
10 Q. And do you know who that was?	10 meeting was in an open meeting; is that correct?
11 A. I don't recall her name.	11 A. Correct.
12 Q. Okay. Was there a hearing officer at	12 Q. Do you know how long the February 28th,
13 the closed session meeting?	13 2023 meeting lasted?
14 A. I don't remember who was present at the	14 A. No, I do not.
15 closed session hearings.	15 Q. Can you look at Exhibit M16, Page
16 Q. Okay. So does the name Derke Price ring	16 C-006006 actually, take a look at the previous
17 a bell for you at all?	17 page, C006005.
18 A. No, it doesn't.	Do you see that?
19 Q. D-E-R-K-E, Price, P-R-I-C-E. But you	19 A. Yes.
20 did read the depositions; is that correct?	Q. Special meeting minutes.
21 A. Yes.	Do you remember what time the
Q. And you were aware that his name was	22 meeting was called to order?
23 referenced throughout the depositions	A. The February 27th meeting?
24 MR. WALSH: The depositions?	24 Q. 28th.

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

	Page 30	Page 3
1	A. 28th meeting? No, I do not. Let me	1 Q. Yes, what?
2	look. I assume it is here somewhere. 6:00 PM.	2 A. Yes, the ordinance indicates initial had
3	Q. Okay. And these are the official	3 not demonstrated, but with the compliance of the
4	minutes that you and the Alderman approve after	4 special conditions provided that it would be
5	having the February 28th, 2023 meeting; is that	5 Criteria 2.
6	correct?	6 That is what I'm reading here. Are
7	A. Yes.	7 Alderman Buifuss comments included in here? No.
8	Q. You weren't their in person; is that	8 Q. Yes. That was the question. Alderman
9	correct?	9 Buifuss' comments as to why he did not think the
10	A. That is correct.	10 applicant met Criteria 1, 2 or 8 included in the
11	Q. So the meeting started at 6 o'clock.	11 ordinance?
12	Can you tell me what time the meeting adjourned?	12 A. No.
13	It is on the next page.	13 Q. Now, Alderman Matthew Garland also
14	A. 6:05 p.m.	14 stated he didn't believe Criteria 1 and 3 had been
15	Q. So the open meeting lasted five minutes;	15 met; is that correct?
16	is that correct?	16 A. Yes.
17	A. That is correct.	17 Q. This is on February 28th, 2023, the
18	Q. Now you were, I think I just asked you	18 5-minute meeting?
19	this. You were not there in person; is that	19 A. Yes.
20	correct?	Q. Do you recall whether or not he gave any
21	A. Correct.	21 reasons why he did not think it was met?
22	Q. At that meeting; do you recall that	22 A. I don't recall.
23	Alderman James, B-E-I-F-U-S-S, stated that he did	23 Q. And, none of the if either Alderman
24	not believe that Criteria 1 and 2 had been met?	24 Buifuss or Garland provided reasons, those are not
	Page 31	Page 3
1	A. Yes.	1 included in the minutes, are they?
2	Q. Did he provide the reasons for that?	2 MR. WALSH: Are you speaking of the minutes as
3	A. Likely.	
4		3 part of that exhibit?
	Q. And do you recall what those reasons	3 part of that exhibit? 4 MR. MEZA: Yes.
5	were?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed
5 6	were? A. No.	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes.
5 6 7	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA:
5 6 7 8	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that
5 6 7 8 9	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria?
5 6 7 8 9 10	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements;
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements;
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes.	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that f 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide 	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely.	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the Ordinance 23-0-006?	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria 19 and evidence presented not on individual opinions.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the Ordinance 23-0-006? A. I don't believe so, no. I would have to	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria 19 and evidence presented not on individual opinions. 20 Q. And did you say anything about placing
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the Ordinance 23-0-006? A. I don't believe so, no. I would have to read the entire ordinance.	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria 19 and evidence presented not on individual opinions. 20 Q. And did you say anything about placing 21 the City or city officials at risk for being sued?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the Ordinance 23-0-006? A. I don't believe so, no. I would have to read the entire ordinance. Q. Well, you can go ahead and reason read	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria 19 and evidence presented not on individual opinions. 20 Q. And did you say anything about placing 21 the City or city officials at risk for being sued? d 22 A. I said it would hold us to a liability
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were? A. No. Q. Are those reasons set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? A. I'm sorry. What are you asking me? If Mr. Buifuss comments are in the ordinance? Q. Yes. I asked you if Mr. Buifuss had stated that he believed that Criteria 1, 2 or 8 had not been met and you said yes; is that correct? A. That was his position, yes. Q. And then I asked you, did he provide reasons for that? A. Likely. Q. And are those reasons set forth in the Ordinance 23-0-006? A. I don't believe so, no. I would have to read the entire ordinance. Q. Well, you can go ahead and reason read it if you want.	4 MR. MEZA: Yes. 5 THE WITNESS: No. The reasons are not listed 6 in the Minutes. 7 BY MR. MEZA: 8 Q. Now did you state that you believe that 9 the applicant met all the citing criteria? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. You also made additional statements; 12 isn't that true? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What else did you say when you were on 15 the phone? 16 A. I couldn't recall to a direct quote, but 17 what I indicated was that, per direction of law, we 18 needed to vote in favor of this based on criteria 19 and evidence presented not on individual opinions. 20 Q. And did you say anything about placing 21 the City or city officials at risk for being sued?

Page 34 Page 36 1 Q. Okay. Now, are those -- is that 1 and that it was -- we needed to follow the evidence 2 reasoning that you discussed on February 28th, is 2 and the criteria or we could be held to a liability 3 that set forth in Ordinance 23-0-0006? 3 if we base things on our own opinions. A. No, sir. 4 Q. Did you know that the City Council -- it 5 5 was the role of the City Council to decide whether Q. Okay. Do you know why it wasn't 6 included? 6 or not the criteria were met? 7 Alderman comments are generally not A. I know that we had to review the 8 included in our ordinances. 8 evidence and make a determination, yes. Q. So the ordinance, in fact, isn't a Q. Right. But you knew that it was the 10 written decision setting forth your determinative 10 role of the City Council to make that 11 reason, is it? 11 determination, not the role of the lawyers; is that 12 MR. WALSH: Objection. You're asking for a 12 correct? 13 legal opinion, which she is not a lawyer. 13 A. Based on the evidence that was presented 14 BY MR. MEZA: 14 at the hearings, yes. Q. Does Ordinance 23-0-0006 have any of the Q. Right. And you were told by the hearing 15 15 16 officer, that in his opinion, the evidence was met; 16 determinative reasoning that you considered in 17 is that correct? 17 voting in favor of this ordinance? 18 MR. WALSH: Objection to the extent you are 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. But you know that that was supposed to 19 asking for a new legal analysis --20 MR. MEZA: No. I'm asking you for a fact. 20 be your opinion, whether it was met; is that 21 MR. WALSH: You're asking her about the Open 21 correct? 22 Meetings Act, and whether or not they complied with 22 MR. WALSH: Object to the form of the 23 question, counsel. 23 it based on your question. She is not a lawyer. 24 24 The hearing officer gave his MR. MEZA: She can answer the question. If Page 35 Page 37 1 she doesn't know, then that is fine. 1 written recommendation to the City Council and the THE WITNESS: Can we go back to what the 2 City Council reviewed it and made a decision. 3 question to me is, please? 3 BY MR. MEZA: 4 BY MR. MEZA: 4 Q. Is that what happened? Q. Sure. You made some statements on A. Yes. It was one of the many documents 6 February 28th when you were on the phone. Do you 6 we reviewed. No one document was the determining 7 remember that? 7 factor. A. Yes. 8 Q. How many votes did you take in relation 8 Q. You made a number of statements 9 to Ordinance 23-0-0006? 10 regarding what the lawyers had said and risks; is 10 On the 28th? 11 that correct? 11 Or the 27th. 12 12 MR. WALSH: No. Objection that is not what There were no votes in executive 13 session. There was one vote on the 28th. 13 she said. 14 14 MR. MEZA: Well, it is in the record, but Q. So you only took one vote; is that 15 correct? 15 okay. 16 BY MR. MEZA: 16 That is correct. 17 Q. What did you say on February 28th when Q. Do you know when this ordinance was 18 you were on the phone? 18 drafted, the date? 19 A. I don't recall my exact words. 19 No, I do not. 20 Q. What do you recall to the best of your 20 Q. Do you know who drafted the ordinance? 21 21 recollection? A. No, I do not. 22 22 A. That I said that we were charged with O. When was the first time you saw the 23 following the criteria provided by law as directed 23 ordinance? 24 by our attorneys who had explained the criteria, 24 When we received the packet for this A.

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

	D 29		D 40
1 meeting.	Page 38	1 A.	Page 40 I don't use my personal e-mail for City
_			so, no. I did not have access to e-mail
3 are you talking about F			y as I was not in the City of West Chicago.
4 meeting?	-		Right. But my question is, if you would
5 A. 28th meeting.			seeived a packet prior to the meeting, you
_			have received it in your work e-mail; is that
7 for the 28th meeting?		7 correct	
			Yes.
9 received it. There were		9 Q.	Do you remember looking at M16, which
10 both positions.			rdinance, do you remember reading that
_			you took a vote?
-		2 A.	I don't remember.
13 received them or if we	were told and then based on 1	3 Q.	Do you understand what information is
14 the vote they would set	nd out the appropriate 1-	4 include	ed in Ordinance 23-0-0006?
15 ordinance.	1.	5 MF	R. WALSH: I'm just going to object to the
16 I don't reme	mber when we got it.	6 form o	f the question on what information is.
17 I'd have to look at my	computer. 1	7	There is a lot of information and
18 Q. But do you	1	8 it speal	ks for itself. So if you want to ask her a
19 A. I knew there v	vere ordinances prepared in 1	9 specifi	e question about some section of it, maybe
20 either alternative.	2	20 that ma	ikes sense.
21 Q. But you had n	ot seen them before you 2	21 BY MI	R. MEZA:
22 voted?	2	22 Q.	Have you ever read this ordinance?
23 A. No.	2	23 A.	Yes.
Q. So when you	voted on February 28th, do 2	24 Q.	When did you first read the ordinance?
	Page 39		Page 41
1 would be now what wou we			
1 you know what you we	-	1 A.	I don't remember.
2 A. Yes.		2 Q.	So you don't remember if you read it
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo	u voting on?	Q.3 before	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok	u voting on? ay. That is what they	2 Q.3 before4 A.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the	Q.3 before4 A.Q.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against,	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't	Q.3 before4 A.5 Q.6 ordinar	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously.	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't	 Q. before A. Q. ordinar ordinar 	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean?	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A	 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure	 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it.	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure	Q. Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure 1 was made on this	Q. Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no.	Q. Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control is site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance?	Q. Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establis 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? 1	Q. Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establis 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 number	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted?	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes.
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem	u voting on? ay. That is what they In the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? It was made on this It vote was yes or no. If irst see this ordinance? It before you voted? I woting on? I was made on this I to the meeting. A I to the meeting of the meeting of the meeting of the meeting. I to the meeting of the	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q.	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of yof West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem 18 Q. Did you receiv	u voting on? ay. That is what they In the approval. So if the In the ordinance wasn't In the ordinance wasn't In the does that mean? In the went into the meeting. A In the condition of the ordinance wasn't In the wasn't In the approval. So if the In the approval. So if the In the approval. So if the In the approval. In the approval of t	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinan 7 ordinan 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q. 18 City of	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of yof West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem 18 Q. Did you receiv 19 prior to 6:00 p.m. on F	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted? ber. ve an e-mail with a packet ebruary 28th, 2023?	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q. 18 City of	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which ed facility is located, and if approved, in
A. Yes. Q. What were yo A. On three ok did. It was yes or no o vote had gone against, necessary, obviously. Q. Okay. So wha A. That means w motion was made. I do I I can find it. The motion ordinance and then the Q. When did you A. I don't remem Q. Did you see it A. I don't remem Q. Did you receiv prior to 6:00 p.m. on F A. I don't remem	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted? ber. ve an e-mail with a packet ebruary 28th, 2023? ber. 2	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q. 18 City of 19 propos 20 Article	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of yof West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which ed facility is located, and if approved, in 7 of the City of West Chicago's Code of
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem 18 Q. Did you receiv 19 prior to 6:00 p.m. on F 20 A. I don't remem 21 Again, I was	u voting on? ay. That is what they in the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted? ber. ve an e-mail with a packet ebruary 28th, 2023? ber. s not physically present 2	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinan 7 ordinan 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q. 18 City of 19 propos 20 Article 21 Ordinan	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of yof West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which ed facility is located, and if approved, in 7 of the City of West Chicago's Code of nees City Council, establishes a procedure
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem 18 Q. Did you receiv 19 prior to 6:00 p.m. on F 20 A. I don't remem 21 Again, I was 22 nor was I home, so I do	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted? ber. ve an e-mail with a packet ebruary 28th, 2023? ber. s not physically present on't know.	Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinar 7 ordinar 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit establic facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. Q. 18 City of 19 propose 20 Article 21 Ordinar 22 for pol	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which ed facility is located, and if approved, in 7 of the City of West Chicago's Code of nees City Council, establishes a procedure lution control facility site approval?
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What were yo 4 A. On three ok 5 did. It was yes or no o 6 vote had gone against, 7 necessary, obviously. 8 Q. Okay. So wha 9 A. That means w 10 motion was made. I do 11 I can find it. 12 The motion 13 ordinance and then the 14 Q. When did you 15 A. I don't remem 16 Q. Did you see it 17 A. I don't remem 18 Q. Did you receiv 19 prior to 6:00 p.m. on F 20 A. I don't remem 21 Again, I was 22 nor was I home, so I do	u voting on? ay. That is what they n the approval. So if the then the ordinance wasn't at does that mean? e went into the meeting. A on't recall by who. I'm sure was made on this vote was yes or no. first see this ordinance? ber. before you voted? ber. ve an e-mail with a packet ebruary 28th, 2023? ber. s not physically present on't know. But you did have e-mail;	2 Q. 3 before 4 A. 5 Q. 6 ordinan 7 ordinan 8 A. 9 Q. 10 the Cit 11 establic 12 facility 13 A. 14 Q. 15 numbe 16 A. 17 Q. 18 City of 19 propos 20 Article 21 Ordinan	So you don't remember if you read it you voted; is that correct? I don't remember. Now, are you familiar with any of the nees in the City of West Chicago, code of nees? Yes. Okay. Did you know that Article 7 of y of West Chicago Code of Ordinances shes a procedure for pollution control site approval in the City of West Chicago? I don't recall. Can you look at Page C-006040? The rewould be on the top right, 6040. Yes. Top right where it says "Whereas the West Chicago is the municipality in which ed facility is located, and if approved, in 7 of the City of West Chicago's Code of nees City Council, establishes a procedure lution control facility site approval?

	Page 42			Page 44
1	approve this ordinance that language is included in	1	did you ı	receive the hearing officer's findings
	there?		-	I conclusions of law?
3	A. Yes.	3	A.	
4	Q. Did you read that ordinance before you	4		Did you read them?
5	approved this ordinance?	5		Yes.
6	A. I don't recall. Clearly I don't recall.	6		Did you adopt all of the findings and
7		7	_	endations?
	Q. But you do know that the City of West Chicago's Code of Ordinances establishes	8		When?
8	procedures?	9		Hum?
10	A. Yes.	10	•	When?
		11		Ever?
11	Q. And that the City Council is required to	12	•	Such as are listed and addended to the
	follow those procedures; is that correct? A. Yes.			
13			ordinanc	•
14		14		Okay. So the City Council adopted the
	correct?		_	officer's findings; is that correct?
16	A. Yes.	16		Let me go back and find the page.
17	Q. And so are staff of the City Council; is	17		Sure. Go to Page 6042, the last
	that correct?	1		, right above "now therefore, whereas after
19	A. Yes.			onsideration"
20	Q. Or the City of West Chicago?	20		Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21		So did the City Council adopt the
22	Q. Now, did you know that Lakeshore did not	22	_	officer's findings?
	meet criterion two of the procedures for pollution	23		Yes.
24	control site approval?	24	Q.	The findings included recommendations,
	Page 43			Page 45
1	MD WALSH: Dood book the question again			
	MR. WALSH: Read back the question again,		didn't it?	
	please.	2	A.	Yes.
3	please. BY MR. MEZA:	2 3	A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing
3 4	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant,	2 3 4	A. Q. officer's	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations?
3 4	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two?	2 3	A. Q. officer's A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes.
3 4	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. officer's A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that?
3 4 5 6 7	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the
3 4 5 6 7 8	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. officer's A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the
3 4 5 6 7 8	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you
3 4 5 6 7 8	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. "now the	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. "now the A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says refore."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. "now the A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the ee. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says erefore." Um-hum.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. But there is language here that states	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. Thou the A. Q.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says refore." Um-hum. And go ahead and read it to yourself. I think there is reference to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. But there is language here that states that with the imposition of and compliance with special conditions provided, the proposed facility	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. "now the A. Q. hearing of	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says refore." Um-hum. And go ahead and read it to yourself. I think there is reference to the officer's recommended findings of fact, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. But there is language here that states that with the imposition of and compliance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. "now the A. Q. hearing of approval."	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says refore." Um-hum. And go ahead and read it to yourself. I think there is reference to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	please. BY MR. MEZA: Q. Did you know that the applicant, Lakeshore, did not meet criterion two? A. Without the modifications, yes. Q. Right. When you talk about modifications, you're talking about the special conditions; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. In fact the City Council found, on Page 6041 that the applicant has not demonstrated that the proposed facility meets criterion two; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you also knew that the applicant did not meet criterion five; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. But there is language here that states that with the imposition of and compliance with special conditions provided, the proposed facility meets criterion 2 and 5; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. officer's A. Q. A. ordinanc Q. talking a A. Q. A. Q. "now the A. Q. hearing capproval A.	Yes. Did the City Council adopt the hearing recommendations? Yes. And how do you know that? Because addenda are here on the e. And when you say the addenda, are you bout Exhibit A? (No response.) Take a look at Page 6042. Yes. So the page number is on the top right? Right. Look at the last paragraph, which says refore." Um-hum. And go ahead and read it to yourself. I think there is reference to the officer's recommended findings of fact, and attached as Exhibit A; is that correct?

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

	D 44		D 40
1	Page 46 that correct?	1	Page 48 either 27th, 28th or any other date?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And then they attached it to this	3	Q. And were there three votes taken?
4	ordinance; is that correct?	4	A. No.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Why not?
6	Q. But the City Council didn't follow all	6	A. I don't know.
	the recommended action, did it? Of the hearing	7	Q. Now, can you provide the name of any
	officer?	8	person who testified on behalf of Lakeshore during
9	A. I don't know.	9	any of the hearings?
10	Q. Well, did you read the recommended	10	A. No.
11		11	Q. Do you know the name of any of the
12	A. Yes.		witnesses who testified for Lakeshore?
13	Q. Okay. And do you remember that he made	13	A. No.
	a recommendation that the City Council make three	14	Q. Can you tell us then, why the City
	separate votes?		why you voted to find that the testimony of any of
16	A. I don't recall.		the witnesses were thorough and credible?
17	Q. Can you take a look at 6055? On the	17	A. In reading the transcripts, that is the
18	bottom it says recommended action. "It is my	18	determination that I came to.
	recommendation that City Council votes separately	19	Do I recall the names as I sit here
1	on the three propositions.	20	today? No, I don't.
21	One, whether to grant PWC's motion	21	Q. Do you recall whether it was any
22	to dismiss for failure to present proper notice	22	witnesses for PWC or Poder, P-O-D-E-R, that you
	under section 302b. Two, whether to grant PWCs		found thorough and credible?
24	motion to dismiss for failure under Section 39.2B.	24	A. I don't know.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Two, whether to grant PWC's motion to dismiss	1	Q. So you don't know the name of any of the
2	claiming the facility violates the 1000-foot	2	witnesses for Lakeshore that you found thorough and
3	setback under Section 22.14.	3	credible?
4	Three, whether the proposed	4	A. I do not recall.
5	facility with any special conditions imposed by the	5	Q. Do you know whose decision it was to add
	City Council satisfies the citing for criteria	6	a name in the ordinance?
7	Section 39.2."	7	A. No.
8	Did I read that correctly?	8	Q. Now, do you know what special conditions
9	A. Yes.	9	are?
10	Q. Now, the City Council adopted the	10	A. Generally, yes.
	findings and recommended conditions of the approval		Q. In reference to ordinance 23-0-0006?
	as attached in Exhibit A, didn't it?	12	A. I don't know what you mean; do I know
13	A. Yes.		what special conditions are. I'm sorry.
14	Q. Did the City Council vote separately on	14	Q. Sure. So on page this is Exhibit M16
	these propositions?		again, 6041. The City Council stated that "the
16	A. I don't recall.		applicant has not demonstrated the proposed
17	Q. You testified earlier that there was		facility meets Criterion 2; however, with the
	only one vote on February 28th; is that correct?		imposition of and compliance with special
19	A. Yes.		conditions provided below, the proposed facility
20	Q. You also testified that there were no		meets Criterion 2. Okay.
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	votes on February 27th; is that correct? A. Yes.	21	Do you know what is being referred to as special conditions provided below?
23	A. Yes.Q. Does that refresh your recollection as	23	A. I want to make sure they are not
	to whether or not there were three votes taken;		addended here.
	to whether of not there were timee votes taken;	24	audended Hele.

Page 50	Page 52
1 Exhibit A includes the special	1 is?
2 conditions.	2 A. Yes.
3 Q. And what is your understanding of what	3 Q. Who is he?
4 the special conditions are?	4 A. He is our development director.
5 A. Would you like me to read them all?	5 Q. Now I'm going to show you previously
6 Q. Just give me your understanding of what	6 marked exhibit
7 they are.	7 MR. WALSH: Do you need a break or are you
8 MR. WALSH: Generally, what special conditions	
9 are?	9 MR. MEZA: Yes, do you need a break.
10 MR. MEZA: Yes.	10 THE WITNESS: I'm fine for the short term. I
11 BY MR. MEZA:	11 had some surgery which makes my eye be wonky, so it
12 Q. What is your understanding of why they	12 is hard for me to read.
13 are needed or what they are?	13 MR. MEZA: All right.
14 A. They were direction to garner compliance	14 BY MR. MEZA: All right.
15 to the criteria. That if these things were done	
16 and met, then they would meet the criteria.	15 Q. I'm going to show you what has been 16 previously marked as Exhibit M9. Sorry. The M is
17 Q. And do you know why any of them were	17 it is hard to read.
18 imposed or required?	
19 A. My understanding is that they were 20 criteria that would benefit the City in terms of	19 of M9. It is a double-sided paper. Read that
	20 letter.
21 the operation of this particular location. 22 O. So on Page 6041, it states "the	21 Can you tell me if you've ever seen 22 this letter before?
23 applicant has not demonstrated immediate Criteria	
24 One; however, with the imposition of, in compliance	Q. Did the City Council of West Chicago
Page 51	Page 53
1 with special conditions, the proposed facility	1 authorize I'm going to say Tom D to prepare this
2 meets Criterion Two.	2 letter?
3 A. Yes.	3 A. I don't recall.
4 Q. So what is your understanding of what	4 Q. Let me show you what has been marked as
5 that means?	5 have you ever heard of the person named John
6 A. What that means?	6 Hock? 7 A. The name is familiar, yes.
7 Q. Yes.	
8 A. To me, if these conditions were met then	8 Q. And how is it familiar to you?
9 the criterion is met.	9 A. I believe I've heard it before or read
10 Q. Okay. And do you know that the hearing	10 it before.
11 officer received these proposed conditions from	11 Q. Do you remember that John Hock was the
12 city staff; City of West Chicago Staff that is.	12 main witness that testified on behalf of Lakeshore
13 A. Yes.	13 at the multiple public hearings?
Q. Okay. Do you know why the City of West	14 A. Yes.
15 Chicago Staff developed these proposed conditions?	15 Q. Do you know who he represented?
16 A. No, I do not.	16 A. He just said Lakeshore.
Q. Do you know who on the City of West	17 Q. But I'm asking you if you knew that.
18 Chicago staff came up with these proposed special	18 A. As you say it, I recollect it now, yes.
19 conditions?	19 I would not have drawn that name from my
20 A. No.	20 independent memory.
Q. Did you think it was appropriate for	Q. Okay. Do you know if Tom D was helping
22 city staff to develop these special conditions?	22 Lakeshore submit and get its application approved?
A. In terms of providing direction, yes.	A. I don't know that.
Q. Do you know who Tom D-A-B-A-R-E-I-N-E-R	Q. So let me show you exhibit it is

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Page 54	Page 56
1 marked 10, but it should be M10.	1 A. I did not know that.
2 These are all from Mayor Pineda's	2 Q. Looking at Exhibit 11, which is the
3 deposition. Are you familiar with the term used to	3 letter from Tom. Is it correct that in fact Tom
4 describe or make edits on a document called	4 accepted all of the edits and updated it?
5 redline?	5 MR. WALSH: Same objection. She doesn't know
6 A. Yes, I am.	6 who made these edits at this point.
7 Q. Okay. Can you look at what would be the	7 If you are asking her is 11
8 third page, which is a letter dated August 24th,	8 consistent with the redline version of 10, the
9 2022? Can you take a look at that and see whether	9 answer is obviously yes. But she is telling you
10 or not there were any redlines included there?	10 she doesn't know who made these edits.
11 A. Yes, there are.	11 You're suggesting Hock made them.
12 Q. Did you know that John Hock made edits	12 Maybe he did. Maybe he didn't.
13 to a letter that was sent to Tom D at the City of	13 BY MR. MEZA:
14 West Chicago?	14 Q. Is that correct? Do you agree with your
15 A. No.	15 attorney?
16 Q. Do you know whether or not Tom accepted	16 A. Yes, I do.
17 these edits?	17 Q. So you don't know if somebody else
18 A. I don't know.	18 actually made these edits, and Hock just attached
19 Q. Let me show you what has been marked as	19 them to his e-mail, right?
20 11. This would be M11, Mayor Pineda. Can you look	20 A. That is correct.
21 at the second page? Can you compare the second	21 Q. Okay. Do you know who authorized Tom to
22 page with the redline edits?	22 issue an August 24th, 2022 letter regarding
23 And does Exhibit M11 represent a	23 residential zoned property located at 1655 Prowess
24 letter from the City of West Chicago under the	24 Road, West Chicago?
	-
Page 55 1 signature of Tom D, that includes and accepts the	Page 57
2 edits that were provided by Tom John Hock?	2 Q. Now you considered this as part of your
3 MR. WALSH: First of all, she said she didn't	3 deliberations, didn't you?
4 know who made the edits. She said that, so if you	4 A. Considered what? I'm sorry.
5 can clarify the question some other way, that would	5 Q. This letter of August 24th.
6 be helpful.	6 A. I don't recall seeing this specific
7 BY MR. MEZA:	7 letter. I do recall the testimony discussions
8 Q. Okay. Can you read Exhibit 10?	8 about the property, generally.
9 MR. WALSH: The third page.	9 Q. Well, earlier you said you recall seeing
10 BY MR. MEZA:	10 all the exhibits; is that correct?
11 Q. Now, Exhibit 10, there is an e-mail from	11 A. Yes.
12 John Hock dated August 24th, 11:12 AM to Tom	12 Q. Do you remember if this was part of the
13 Dabriener?	13 exhibits, this letter?
14 A. Um-hum.	14 A. I do not recall that specifically.
15 Q. And it says "Tom, per our discussion,	15 MR. MEZA: Could we mark this as LC1?
16 attached is a 2019 letter regarding the railroad	16 (Exhibit LC1 was marked for
17 property that is directly east of the LRS facility	17 identification.)
18 a 1655 Prowess Road. As discussed, we request that	18 MR. MEZA: George and Rob, LC1 is the filing
19 the letter be updated to reference both at the	19 with the Illinois Pollution Control Board that
20 Union Railroad Company property and the Canadian	20 Dennis made that list of certificate on appeal.
21 National Railroad property."	21 BY MR. MEZA:
22 So, do you know whether or not John	22 Q. So let me show you LC1.
	,
23 Hock requested that the letter of Tom be undated	123 Take a look at that And this is
23 Hock requested that the letter of Tom be updated 24 per the attachment? Did you know that?	Take a look at that. And this is 24 the record on appeal, which includes an index of

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	proceedings, starting on Page 3.	1	for Lakeshore's approval?
2		2	A. No.
	before?	3	Q. And I think I asked you this, do you
4	A. No.		know who on City staff came up with the proposed
5	Q. Can you take a look at the entire	5	conditions?
-	document and tell me whether or not the information	6	A. No.
"	contained in this exhibit is the information that	7	Q. Now I'm going to show you what was
	you considered and reviewed and read prior to		previously marked as M12, which is Article 7,
	voting on Ordinance 23-0-0006?		Pollution Control Facility Site Approval
10	-		Procedures.
	going to interpose an objection.	11	I'll ask you to take a look at
12			that, and is this the ordinance referred to in
13	-		ordinance 23-0-0006 in the whereas as it relates to
13			Section 7.
		15	A. That references Article 7?
	entitled to go into the thought processes of the	16	
	witnesses, and I believe you are now invading the	17	
	witness' thought processes.		
18	Ţ.	18	Q. And I think you said you didn't recall
19	,		if you read this ordinance before you voted on the 23-06 ordinance; is that correct?
	a certain way.		•
21	MR. MEZA: That was like twenty questions ago	21	A. I don't recall.
	George, but okay.	22	Q. Now with regard to the pollution control
23	I asked her if she has seen the	1	facility, Lakeshore was considered the applicant;
24	index to the record of proceedings.	24	is that correct?
	Page 59		Page 61
1	,	1	A. Yes.
	And no, I cannot say whether this index includes	2	Q. So was it your understanding that it was
1	every document of the multiple thousands of pages I	3	3
	reviewed.	4	A. Yes.
5	BY MR. MEZA:	5	Q. Take a look at Exhibit 12. And take a
6			look at the second page of that where it says
	correct?	7	Section 14-93, "procedures for filing an
8		8	
9	•	9	•
10	Take a look at Number 86 on Page 5.	10	And take a look at Number 4, all
11	It says Appendix 2D2, letter from		the way on the bottom. The last sentence states
	West Chicago.		"The applicant remains solely responsibile to
13	Do you see that?		demonstrate the location, approval, criteria are
14		14	all met"; is that correct?
15		15	A. Yes.
16	Appendix 2-2D2 letter from West Chicago.	16	Q. And the applicant in this case is
17	•		Lakeshore, correct?
18		18	A. Yes.
19	•	19	Q. So do you know why West Chicago staff
	prior to voting; is that correct?	20	developed special conditions and not Lakeshore?
20		0.1	A T 1 1.1
20 21	A. If these documents are accurate and it	21	A. I don't know.
21	A. If these documents are accurate and it was in there, yes.	22	MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. That is
21 22 23	was in there, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what? Do you know	22 23	MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. That is argumentative, and specifications are authorized in
21 22 23	was in there, yes.	22 23	MR. MUELLER: I'm going to object. That is

D (1)	Dec. (A
Page 62	Page 64 1 is Connie?
2 Q. Now, were you aware that West Chicago	2 A. Yes.
3 residents were allowed to submit public comments	3 Q. So these are numbered and it goes
4 after the public hearing?	4 through page 10, 11, 12, 13. There is 164 names.
5 A. Yes.	5 Now there is not 164 names on LC2,
6 Q. Did you read any of the comments?	6 because there are some duplicates, but you do
7 A. Yes.	7 recognize the names of some of the persons who
8 Q. Did you recognize any of the names of	8 provided comments; is that correct?
9 the persons who resided in West Chicago who	9 A. Correct.
10 provided comments?	
11 A. Yes.	10 Q. Do you know who Wendy Krisma is? 11 A. Say it again.
12 Q. Do you recall any names?	12 Q. Do you know who Wendy Krisma is?
13 A. Yes.	13 A. No.
14 MR. MEZA: So this will be LC2.	
	14 Q. Do you know who Janet Wolf is? 15 A. No.
· ·	
identification.)MR. MEZA: George, I think I sent you this via	16 Q. Do you know who Susan Lindquist is? 17 A. No.
,	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
18 e-mail. Might have been misnumbered though.	18 Q. Do you have any independent recollection
 MR. MUELLER: Okay. MR. WALSH: It has three columns of names on 	19 of how many of the 164 comments that were provide 20 were in favor of the waste transfer station?
21 it. 22 George, just so you know what we	21 A. No, I don't.
2 / 3 3	Q. Would it surprise you to learn that only
23 are looking at.	23 two people said they were in favor? There was one
24 MR. MUELLER: All right.	24 letter that was in support? Would that surprise
Page 60 1 BY MR. MEZA:	Page 65
2 Q. Now, take a look at the names and tell	2 A. Yes, it is would surprise me.
3 me if you recognize any of the names of the people	3 Q. Did it surprise you when you were
4 that provided comments.	4 reading them that all of them were nearly
5 MR. WALSH: Well, first of all, there is no	5 over 99 percent of them were in opposition?
	J Over 33 percent of them were in opposition:
6 foundation for this that these are the people that	6 A. No.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you?
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration?
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration,
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that?
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA:	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be?
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she?
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse. 19 Is that how you pronounce it, Chasse?	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she? 19 A. David Sabathny.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse. 19 Is that how you pronounce it, Chasse? 20 A. Yes.	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she? 19 A. David Sabathny. 20 Q. Okay.
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse. 19 Is that how you pronounce it, Chasse? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. LC1, which is the record on appeal. And	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she? 19 A. David Sabathny. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. I don't know that there is a number. I
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse. 19 Is that how you pronounce it, Chasse? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. LC1, which is the record on appeal. And 22 can you turn to Page 9? Starting on Number E, do	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she? 19 A. David Sabathny. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. I don't know that there is a number. I 22 saw her on this list somewhere. She is right
7 provided comments, but she can answer if she 8 recognizes any names on the list. 9 MR. MEZA: And if you want to speed things up 10 Dennis, I can make a representation that these 11 names were cut and pasted from the exhibit. 12 MR. WALSH: That is fine. 13 THE WITNESS: I recognize a number of the 14 names. 15 BY MR. MEZA: 16 Q. Okay. Give me just one second. Hold 17 on. 18 Now, go back to LC1, Miss Chasse. 19 Is that how you pronounce it, Chasse? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. LC1, which is the record on appeal. And	6 A. No. 7 Q. It didn't surprise you? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you take that into consideration? 10 A. I take all comments into consideration, 11 yes. I don't think that you're right that there 12 were only two people that spoke in favor. 13 Q. Why do you say that? 14 A. Because there are several names on this 15 list, and this list that I know. 16 Q. What would that person be? 17 A. Barb Lymans. 18 Q. What number is she? 19 A. David Sabathny. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. I don't know that there is a number. I

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Page 6	Page 68
1 A. Um-hum.	1 further questions.
2 Q. She was one of them in support?	2 I assume you don't have any
3 A. Yes.	3 questions.
4 Q. And who else?	4 MR. WALSH: I don't have any questions. We
5 A. David Sabathny?	5 will reserve signature. Thank you.
6 Q. Where is he at?	6 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NAUGH
7 A. I'm looking again. Oh, you just	7 (Proceedings concluded at 10:30
8 referenced the letter to the editor. He was one	8 a.m.)
9 you have though, sorry. I thought I saw Juan	9
10 Chavez's name.	10
	11
12 A. Yes. You told me there were only two	12
13 people in support.	13
Q. Yes, those were the two. You picked	14
15 them both; Juan and Barbara. That is it.	15
A. Are these just people that did written?	16
Q. These are people who submitted public	17
18 written comments after the hearings.	18
19 A. Okay. I was also thinking of testimony,	19
20 so I apologize.	20
Q. Okay. So it doesn't surprise you that	21
22 only two people, and you know the two, Juan Chave	z 22
23 and Barbara?	23
A. Well, you asked me whose names I	24
Page 6 1 recognize. So yes. I know those two names. I 2 recognize other names as well. 3 You didn't ask me to read all the 4 names I know. 5 A. Okay. Did you speak to any of the 6 residents about what your position was at any time? 7 A. No. 8 Q. And why not? 9 A. Because once the application was filed, 10 our instruction was that we had to wait a minute 11 for the hearings, etc., and not to predetermine a 12 decision. 13 A. So, yes, I did make comments to several 14 of my neighbors and referred them to the City's 15 website where the explanation of the application 16 was posted and the criteria. 17 MR. MEZA: Okay. Let's take a break because I 18 think I might be finished. I just need to review 19 some things here. 20 (Recess.) 21 MR. MEZA: Okay. We can go back on the 22 record. So, George, are you still there?	1 STATE OF ILLINOIS) SS: 2 COUNTY OF COOK) 3 I, Deborah A. Duffy CSR, RPR, do hereby certify that LORI CHASSEE, was duly sworn by me to 4 testify the whole truth, and that the foregoing deposition was recorded stenographically by me and 5 was reduced to computerized transcript under my direction, and that the said deposition constitutes 6 a true record of the testimony given by said witness. 7 I further certify that the reading and 8 signing of the deposition was not waived, and that the deposition was submitted to DENNIS WALSH, 9 defendant's counsel, for signature. Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Procedure, if 10 deponent does not appear or read and sign the deposition within 30 days, the deposition may be 11 used as fully as though signed, and this certificate will then evidence such failure to 12 appear as the reason for signature not being obtained. 13 I further certify that I am not a relative or 14 employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney
177 record So George are you still there?	
23 MR. MUELLER: Yes, I'm still here.	21 22 23

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	Page 70			Page 72
1	Veritext Legal Solutions	1	DEPOSITION REVIEW	
	1100 Superior Ave		CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS	
2	Suite 1820	2	A GOVERN COLUMN DESTRUCTION OF A CALLAD	
	Cleveland, Ohio 44114	3	ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149	
3	Phone: 216-523-1313	3	CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023	
4		4	WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee	
	August 18, 2023	5	In accordance with the Rules of Civil	
5		5	Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	
	To: Mr. Walsh	6	my testimony or it has been read to me.	
6		7	I have listed my changes on the attached	
	Case Name: PWC v. City Of Chicago		Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as	
7		8	well as the reason(s) for the change(s).	
	Veritext Reference Number: 6013149	9	I request that these changes be entered	
8			as part of the record of my testimony.	
	Witness: Lori Chassee Deposition Date: 7/31/2023	10		
9			I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well	
10	Dear Sir/Madam:	11	as this Certificate, and request and authorize	
11		10	that both be appended to the transcript of my	
	Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witness	12 13	testimony and be incorporated therein.	
12		13	Date Lori Chassee	
	review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the	14	Date Lott Chassee	
13		1+	Sworn to and subscribed before me, a	
	included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and	15	Notary Public in and for the State and County,	
14			the referenced witness did personally appear	
	the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized and	16	and acknowledge that:	
15	-	17	They have read the transcript;	
	forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address		They have listed all of their corrections	
16	shown	18	in the appended Errata Sheet;	
	above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com.		They signed the foregoing Sworn	
18		19	Statement; and	
	If the errata is not returned within 28 days of your receipt of		Their execution of this Statement is of	
19	, , ,	20	their free act and deed.	
	this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.	21	I have affixed my name and official seal	
20		22	this day of, 20	
	Sincerely,	23	Notary Public	
	Production Department	24	Notary Public	
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24		
	NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA	25	Commission Expiration Date	
	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0		Commission Expression Sacc	
	Page 71		Commission Explanor Date	Page 73
1			-	Page 73
	Page 71	1	ERRATA SHEET	Page 73
	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW		-	Page 73
1 2	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149		ERRATA SHEET	Page 73
1	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago	1 2	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149	Page 73
1 2 3	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023	1 2 3	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee	1 2 3 4	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil	1 2 3	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of	1 2 3 4	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.	1 2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DEPOSITION REVIEW CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 6013149 CASE NAME: PWC v. City Of Chicago DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/31/2023 WITNESS' NAME: Lori Chassee In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me. I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter. Date Lori Chassee Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that: They have read the transcript; They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed. I have affixed my name and official seal this day of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ERRATA SHEET VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MIDWEST ASSIGNMENT NO: 6013149 PAGE/LINE(S) / CHANGE /REASON Date Lori Chassee SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF	

19 (Pages 70 - 73)